ATTACHMENT A

FY 2020 Recommended Wake Transit Work Plan

WAKE COUNTY TRANSIT PLAN: IMPLEMENTATION

GO FORWARD A COMMUNITY INVESTMENT IN TRANSIT

Fiscal Year (FY) 2020 Recommended Wake Transit Work Plan Table of Contents

| FY 2020 Wake Transit Work Plan Introduction | 3 |
|---|----|
| FY 2020 Operating Budget | 4 |
| FY 2020 Triangle Tax District, Wake Operating Fund Budget Summary | 7 |
| FY 2020 Triangle Tax District, Wake Operating Fund Budget Narrative | 8 |
| FY 2020 Triangle Tax District, Wake Operating Fund Budget Detail | 12 |
| FY 2020 Operating Project Sheet Summary | 13 |
| FY 2020 Operating Project Sheets (Project Profiles) | 18 |
| FY 2020 Capital Budget | 35 |
| FY 2020 Triangle Tax District, Wake Capital Fund Budget Summary | 38 |
| FY 2020 Triangle Tax District, Wake Capital Fund Budget Narrative | 39 |
| FY 2020 Triangle Tax District, Wake Capital Fund Budget Detail | 43 |
| FY 2020 Capital Project Sheet Summary | 44 |
| FY 2020 Capital Plan Project Sheets (Project Profiles) | 49 |
| FY 2020 Financial Model Assumptions Update | 86 |
| Appendix: FYs 2020-2027 Multi-Year Operating Program and Capital | |
| Improvement Plan | 90 |

WAKE COUNTY TRANSIT PLAN: IMPLEMENTATION

FY 2020 Recommended Wake Transit Work Plan

The governing boards of GoTriangle, CAMPO, and the Wake County Board of Commissioners adopted the Wake County Transit Plan, including the Wake County Transit Financial Plan and the Transit Governance Interlocal Agreement, which guides the ongoing planning, funding, expansion and construction of the Plan. Included in the governance agreement is the creation of the Transit Planning Advisory Committee (TPAC), a team charged with planning and implementing the adopted Wake Transit Plan. TPAC is comprised of members from all of Wake County's municipalities, plus GoTriangle, the Capital Area Metropolitan Planning Organization (CAMPO), Wake County, North Carolina State University (NCSU) and Research Triangle Park (RTP). Per the governance agreement, the TPAC is charged with producing a recommended annual Wake Transit Work Plan, comprised of annual operating and capital budgets, an update of the financial model and assumptions guiding the Transit Plan, multi-year operating and capital programs guiding future work plans, and annual operating and capital agreements. These agreements will guide the deliverables for funds appropriated in the Wake Transit major operating and capital funds appropriated by the tax district.

Enclosed are the FY 2020 Recommended Wake Transit Operating and Capital Budgets and corresponding project sheets, as well as the multi-year operating and capital programs (included in the Appendix). The multi-year operating and capital programs serve as a planning tool that details current investments, as well as future investments that are anticipated in future Wake Transit Work Plans. Project scopes and financial details associated with the future-year projects in these programs will be refined during the annual budgeting process associated with future-year work plans. These are all components of the FY 2020 Recommended Wake Transit Work Plan. Specific operating and capital agreements will be executed upon adoption that detail the expectations, roles and responsibilities of all parties. No Wake Transit Tax Revenue shall be spent prior to execution of an operating or capital agreement.

The FY 2020 Recommended Wake Transit Work Plan balances the careful use of taxpayer dollars with thoughtful investment in transit.

The FY 2020 Recommended Work Plan is also responsive to public and agency comment received from input during the FY 2020 Work Plan outreach, as well as outreach conducted during the development of the Wake County Bus Plan and Fixed Guideways Major Investment Study. The Recommended Work Plan builds on services implemented in FY 2019 by adding funding for additional new bus services. The Work Plan also allocates funding toward project-level studies, as well as toward the next steps related to major capital investments like the planned Commuter Rail and Bus Rapid Transit projects. In addition, the FY 2020 Recommended Wake Transit Work Plan continues to build on staffing resources required to implement priorities as a part of the Wake Transit Plan.

Revisions from the FY 2020 Draft Work Plan include:

- Increased frequency on the proposed NRX route connecting northern Raleigh with the Regional Transit Center;
- Investment by GoRaleigh in electric vehicles and associated charging infrastructure;
- Refinements to assumed staffing and other ongoing administrative expenses;
- Inclusion of assumed revenue from funding sources that are external to the Wake Transit Fund;
- Inclusion of specific Community Funding Area projects recommended for implementation in FY 2020; and
- Refinements to scope information for a variety of projects budgeted for FY 2020.



Per the Wake Transit Governance Agreement, TPAC recommends and then the CAMPO Executive Board and GoTriangle Board of Trustees must adopt the Work Plan for it to be in put into action. The CAMPO Executive Board will consider approval/adoption of the FY 2020 Wake Transit Work Plan at its regular meeting scheduled for June 19, 2019, after a 30-day public comment period and public hearing. The GoTriangle Board of Trustees will consider approval/adoption of the FY 2020 Wake Transit Work Plan and the FY 2020 Triangle Tax District Wake Operating Fund Ordinance and Wake Capital Fund Ordinance, after a public hearing, at its regular meeting scheduled for June 26, 2019.

FY 2020 Recommended Wake Transit Work Plan

WAKE COUNTY TRANSIT PLAN: IMPLEMENTATION



FY 2020 Operating Budget

GOTRIANGLE FISCAL YEAR 2020 TRIANGLE TAX DISTRICT -- WAKE OPERATING FUND ORDINANCE

BE IT ORDAINED by the Research Triangle Regional Public Transportation Authority Board of Trustees:

Section 1. It is estimated that the following revenues will be available in the **Triangle Tax District Wake Operating Fund** for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2019 and ending June 30, 2020:

| Article 43 ½ Cent Local Option Sales Tax | \$92,075,000 |
|--|---------------|
| Vehicle Rental Tax | 4,406,000 |
| \$7 Vehicle Registration Tax | 6,658,000 |
| \$3 Vehicle Registration Tax (Transfer from Wake Special Tax District) | 2,852,000 |
| Farebox | 1,258,000 |
| Total | \$107,249,000 |

Section 2. The following amounts hereby are appropriated in the **Triangle Tax District Wake Operating Fund** for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2019 and ending June 30, 2020:

| Tax District Administration (GoTriangle) | \$449,100 |
|---|---------------|
| Transit Plan Administration GoTriangle | 1,839,063 |
| 0 | |
| Capital Area Metropolitan Planning Organization (CAMPO) | 400,000 |
| City of Raleigh | 675,000 |
| Town of Cary | 543,136 |
| Community Funding Areas | |
| Town of Wake Forest | 214,057 |
| Bus Operations | |
| GoTriangle | 2,939,574 |
| City of Raleigh | 15,578,862 |
| Town of Cary | 2,061,722 |
| Wake County | 365,362 |
| Town of Wendell | 4,305 |
| Town of Zebulon | 5,795 |
| Reserve | 58,500 |
| Allocation to Wake Operating Fund Balance | 0 |
| Transfer to Triangle Tax District Wake Capital | 82,114,525 |
| Total | \$107,249,000 |

Section 3. The GoTriangle Chief Executive Officer, or his or her designee, is hereby authorized to transfer funds within appropriations under the following conditions:

- A) No transfer may be made that changes the adopted allocations to fund balance.
- B) All budget transfers will be reported to the Transit Planning Advisory Committee.

GOTRIANGLE FISCAL YEAR 2020 TRIANGLE TAX DISTRICT -- WAKE OPERATING FUND ORDINANCE

C) All increases to an appropriation, and all transfers between appropriations, must be reviewed by the Transit Planning Advisory Committee and approved by the CAMPO and GoTriangle governing boards.

Section 4. Triangle Tax District Wake Operating funds encumbered as of June 30, 2019 by GoTriangle as the Tax District Administrator are hereby appropriated to this budget.

Section 5. Copies of the Budget Ordinance shall be furnished to the Clerk, to the Board of Trustees, to the Finance Officer, and to the Budget Officer of this Authority to be kept on file for their direction in the disbursement of funds. Copies shall also be furnished to representatives of the Agencies under Section 2. The Budget Ordinance shall be entered into the Board minutes.

ADOPTED THIS 26th DAY OF JUNE 2019.

ATTEST:

Ellen Reckhow, Board of Trustees Chair

Michelle C. Dawson, Clerk to the Board

FY20 Triangle Tax District: Wake Operating

| | Triangle Tax District: Wake Operating |
|--|---------------------------------------|
| Revenues | |
| Tax District Revenues | |
| Article 43 1/2 Cent Local Option Sales Tax | \$ 92,075,000 |
| Vehicle Rental Tax | \$ 4,406,000 |
| \$7.00 Vehicle Registration Tax | \$ 6,658,000 |
| \$3.00 Vehicle Registration Tax (Transfer | |
| from Wake Tax District) | \$ 2,852,000 |
| Farebox | \$ 1,258,000 |
| Total Revenues | \$ 107,249,000 |
| Expenditures | |
| Tax District Administration | |
| Salaries and Benefits | \$ 333,100 |
| Contracted Services | \$ 116,000 |
| Transit Plan Administration | |
| GoTriangle | \$ 1,839,063 |
| САМРО | \$ 400,000 |
| GoRaleigh | \$ 675,000 |
| GoCary | \$ 543,136 |
| Bus Operations | |
| GoTriangle | \$ 2,939,574 |
| GoRaleigh | \$ 15,578,862 |
| GoCary | \$ 2,061,722 |
| GoWake Access | \$ 365,362 |
| Reserve | \$ 58,500 |
| Wendell | \$ 4,305 |
| Zebulon | \$ 5,795 |
| Community Funding Areas | |
| Wake Forest | \$ 214,057 |
| Transfer to Triangle Tax District Wake | |
| Capital | \$ 82,114,525 |
| Allocation to Wake Operating Fund Balance | \$ <u>-</u> |
| Total Expenditures | \$ 107,249,000 |
| Revenues over Expenditures | \$ |

FY 2020 TRANSIT WORK PLAN OPERATING BUDGET

FY 2020 REVENUES

A total of \$107.3 million is budgeted in the Wake Transit Work Plan for fiscal year (FY) 2020. For this fiscal year, dollars funded by the Wake County Tax District rely on a mixture of local funding sources. The largest source of local funds is the half-cent local option sales tax. On November 8, 2016, Wake County voters approved a levy of a half-cent sales tax to fund public transportation systems. Administered by GoTriangle, the local sales tax went into effect on April 1, 2017. The FY 2020 Recommended Work Plan assumes the third full year of sales tax revenue, totaling \$92.1 million.

In addition to the half-cent sales tax, the FY 2020 Recommended Wake Transit Work Plan involves four other revenue sources.

- A \$7 county vehicle registration tax to fund transportation systems; \$6.7 million is budgeted for FY 2020.
- A \$3 dedication from the \$8 Regional Transit Authority Registration Tax; \$2.8 million is budgeted for FY 2020.
- A portion of the 5% vehicle rental tax allocated to Wake County; \$4.4 million is budgeted for FY 2020.
- Farebox revenue; \$1.3 million is budgeted for FY 2020.

FY 2020 EXPENDITURES

The expenditures described below are divided among three categories: expanded bus operations, dollars allocated to transit planning and overall transit plan implementation, and administration of the tax district. Also included below is information on the amount allocated to reserves and the transfer to the Wake Transit Major Capital fund.

I. Total Bus Operations -- \$21.2 million

New Bus Operations: \$4.1 million

Continuation of Bus Operations Funded in previous work plans: \$17.1 million

The FY 2020 Recommended Wake Transit Work Plan includes \$21.2 million in Bus operations, of which \$17.1 million is for the continuation of funding for services implemented in the prior years, and \$4.1 million is for new operations.

The bus operations contemplated in the FY 2020 Recommended Wake Transit Work Plan are a result of an 18-month process that resulted in the Wake Bus Plan, which prioritized and programmed the implementation of the ten-year bus network. The FY 2020 Wake Transit Work Plan prioritizes the connection of additional Wake County communities and continues significant prior investments from previous fiscal years. To streamline the passenger experience, GoRaleigh, GoTriangle and GoCary are working towards a common fare strategy.

A. Route Improvements and Expansions -- \$3.7 Million:

The FY 2020 Recommended Wake Transit Work Plan includes approximately \$2.8 million in additional funds for GoRaleigh. These funds will be used to implement three (3) routes. GoRaleigh will replace the existing GoTriangle Route KRX (Knightdale-Raleigh Express) peak service with a new route that will no longer serve downtown Raleigh directly, but will provide all day weekday service. Connections will be available at the New Hope Commons shopping center and, once completed, the East Raleigh Transit Center to multiple bus routes and frequent service. GoRaleigh will also replace the existing GoTriangle Route 102 (Garner-Raleigh) with a route alignment on Garner Road and all day weekday service. The current route will be split into two (2) routes, and major destinations for the revised routes will include White Oak Shopping Center, which will be supported by a park-and-ride facility, Forest Hills Shopping Center, Shaw University and Downtown Raleigh. Finally, GoRaleigh will begin a new route that will connect Rolesville with Triangle Town Center during weekday peak hours. Once at Triangle Town Center, passengers will have connections to multiple bus routes within the GoRaleigh and GoTriangle transit systems.

GoCary is allocated \$142,000 to implement the Holly Springs Express. The new proposed route will operate Monday-Friday during peak periods and will connect Holly Springs and Apex with service to the Cary Depot during peak commuting hours.

GoTriangle will be allocated \$464,000 for additional funding for Route 310. The new route will replace and expand upon the portion of Route 300 that runs between the Regional Transit Center and the Cary Depot and will provide service to Wake Tech's new RTP campus. GoTriangle will also replace the existing Route 201 with the North Raleigh Express (NRX). The eastern portion of Route 201, which travels on Spring Forest Road and Millbrook Road in North Raleigh, would be eliminated and instead would use I-540 all the way to Triangle Town Center.

The Town of Wake Forest will be allocated \$214,000 to enhance the existing one-way Wake Forest Loop circulator by adding service in the opposite direction.

GoWake Access is allocated an additional \$87,000 to provide 2,360 trips for elderly, disabled and rural Wake County residents currently not on a fixed bus route.

B. <u>Continuation of Existing Service Funded in Prior Years: \$16.8 Million:</u>

The FY 2020 Recommended Wake Transit Work Plan continues the initial investments made in the previous years of Wake Transit Plan implementation. These include new Sunday fixed-route services and mid-day frequency improvements. Included in the

continuation of existing service are multiple new routes that were implemented during the second half of FY 2019 by the City of Raleigh and Town of Cary, which include service expansion in southeastern and northwestern Raleigh and a new Weston Parkway route in Cary. Additional information regarding these services may be found in the "Project Sheets for Continuing Projects initiated in Prior Fiscal Years" section of the appendix and previous years' Adopted Wake Transit Work Plans.

C. <u>Other -- \$699,000</u>:

Other funds for FY 2020 Bus Operations include \$358,500 in new projects that include operating costs associated with the Wake Transit fare strategy. An allocation of \$340,500 will be authorized for the continuation of projects from the prior year including the Youth GoPass Program. Additional information regarding these projects may be found in the "Project Sheets for Continuing Projects initiated in Prior Fiscal Years" section of the appendix and the previous years' Adopted Wake Transit Work Plans.

II. Transit Plan Administration -- \$3.5 Million

New Transit Plan Administration – \$0 Continuous Transit Plan Administration -- \$3.5 Million

The FY 2020 Recommended Wake Transit Work Plan provides \$3.5 million originally budgeted in prior years for staffing, marketing, and other administration costs. This includes almost ten (9.8) full-time equivalents (FTE) at GoTriangle, three (3) FTEs at CAMPO, five (5) FTEs at GoRaleigh, and three and a half (3.5) FTEs at GoCary. Also included in this budget are dollars related to marketing, customer and community surveys, customer feedback system contracted services, property maintenance appraisals, the GoTriangle Wake satellite office expense, and other legal and administrative expenses. Additional information regarding these and other prior year recurring expenses may be found in the "Project Sheets for Continuing Projects initiated in Prior Fiscal Years" section of the appendix and previous years' Adopted Wake Transit Work Plans.

III. Total Tax District Administration -- \$450,000

New Tax District Administration -- \$0 Continuous Tax District Administration -- \$450,000

Tax District Administration provides financial and regulatory oversight of the tax district. The FY 2020 Recommended Wake Transit Work Plan includes dollars budgeted in prior years for staffing, financial advisor services, and auditing services. Additional information regarding these prior year recurring expenses may be found in the "Project Sheets for Continuing Projects initiated in Prior Fiscal Years" section of the appendix and previous years' Adopted Wake Transit Work Plans.

IV. Transfer to Wake Transit Major Capital Fund -- \$82.1 Million

The Wake Transit Tax District maintains a separate major capital fund to fund capital investments, including planning and design of capital projects in the Wake Transit Plan. The FY 2020 Recommended Wake Transit Work Plan includes a transfer of \$82.1 million. Of these funds, \$19.9 million will be contributed to the established capital projects fund balance. The remaining \$62.2 million will be added to prior year funds for capital projects in FY2020.

FY20 Wake County Transit Plan: Operating

| | D | Triangle Tax Pistrict: Wake Operating | G | oTriangle | CA | амро | GoRaleigh | GoCary | | GoWake Access | Wake Forest | Wer | ndell | Zebu | lon | | al Wake County it Plan: Operating |
|---|----|---|----------|-----------|----------|---------|---------------|--------------|--------|------------------|-------------|----------|-------|----------|-------|----------|--------------------------------------|
| Revenues | | . <u> </u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tax District Revenues | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Article 43 1/2 Cent Local Option Sales Tax | \$ | , , | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \$ | 92,075,00 |
| Vehicle Rental Tax | \$ | 4,406,000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \$ | 4,406,00 |
| \$7.00 Vehicle Registration Tax | \$ | 6,658,000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \$ | 6,658,00 |
| \$3.00 Vehicle Registration Tax (Transfer from Wake Tax District) | \$ | 2,852,000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \$ | 2,852,00 |
| Farebox | \$ | 1,258,000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \$ | 1,258,00 |
| Allocations from Tax District Revenues to Agencies | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transit Plan Administration | | | \$ | 1,839,063 | \$ | 400,000 | \$ 675,000 | \$ 543,136 | \$ | - \$ | | \$ | | \$ | - | | |
| Bus Operations | | | \$ | 2,939,574 | \$ | - | \$ 15,578,862 | \$ 2,061,722 | \$ | 365,362 \$ | 5 - | \$ | 4,305 | \$ | 5,795 | | |
| Community Funding Areas | | | \$ | - | \$ | | \$- | \$- | \$ | - \$ | \$ 214,057 | \$ | - | \$ | - | | |
| Total Revenues | \$ | 107,249,000 | \$ | 4,778,636 | \$ | 400,000 | \$ 16,253,862 | \$ 2,604,858 | \$ | 365,362 | \$ 214,057 | \$ | 4,305 | \$ | 5,795 | \$ | 107,249,00 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tax District Administration | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries and Benefits | \$ | 333,100 | \$ | - | \$ | | \$- | \$- | \$ | - \$ | 5 - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 333,10 |
| Contracted Services | \$ | 116,000 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ | - \$ | 5 - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 116,00 |
| Transfer to Triangle Tax District Wake Capital | \$ | 82,114,525 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$- | \$- | \$ | - \$ | 5 - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 82,114,52 |
| Allocation to Wake Operating Fund Balance | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$- | \$- | \$ | - \$ | 5 - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| Transit Plan Administration | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries and Benefits | \$ | - | \$ | 1,277,717 | \$ | 400,000 | \$ 675,000 | \$ 480,739 | \$ | - \$ | 5 - | \$ | - | \$ | | \$ | 2,833,45 |
| Contracted Services | \$ | - | \$ | | \$ | | \$ - | \$ - | \$ | - 9 | 5 - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 415,30 |
| Printing and Publications | \$ | - | \$ | 99,425 | | | \$ - | \$ - | Ś | | | Ś | - | Ś | | \$ | 99,42 |
| Technology | Ś | - | \$ | | \$ | | \$ - | \$ - | \$ | - 9 | | ŝ | | \$ | | ŝ | |
| Insurance | \$ | - | Ś | | Ś | | \$ - | \$ - | Ś | | | Ś | | Ś | | Ś | |
| Other | Ś | - | Ś | 46,613 | | | \$ - | | \$ | - 9 | | \$ | - | \$ | | ć | 109,01 |
| | Ś | _ | Ś | | Ś | | \$ - | \$ - | Ś | - 9 | | Ś | - | \$ | - | ¢ | 105,01 |
| Reserve | Ş | - | Ş | - | Ş | - | ş - | Ş - | Ş | - ; | | Ş | - | Ş | - | Ş | - |
| Bus Operations | | | <i>.</i> | | <u>,</u> | | A 4 570 050 | A 500 676 | ~ | | | <u>^</u> | | <u>^</u> | | <i>^</i> | 2 4 6 9 9 2 |
| Increase Sunday Service | \$ | | Ş | | \$ | | | \$ 598,676 | | - | | Ş | - | \$ | - | Ş | 2,169,03 |
| Increase Sunday Service - ADA | \$ | - | \$ | | \$ | | . , | \$ - | \$ | - \$ | | \$ | - | \$ | - | Ş | 246,65 |
| Increase Midday Service | \$ | - | Ş | | \$ | | \$ - | | \$ | - \$ | | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 455,47 |
| Route 100 Improvements | \$ | - | \$ | 510,512 | | | \$ - | \$- | \$ | - \$ | | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 510,51 |
| Route 300 Improvements | \$ | - | \$ | 1,012,837 | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ | - \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 1,012,83 |
| Fuquay-Varina Express Route | \$ | - | \$ | 278,996 | \$ | - | \$- | \$- | \$ | - \$ | 5 - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 278,99 |
| Durham-Raleigh Express Frequency Improvements | \$ | - | \$ | 239,078 | \$ | - | \$- | \$ - | \$ | - \$ | 5 - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 239,07 |
| Chapel Hill-Raleigh Express Frequency Improvements | \$ | - | \$ | 59,926 | \$ | - | \$- | \$- | \$ | - \$ | 5 - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 59,92 |
| KRX Continuity of Service | \$ | - | \$ | 10,106 | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ | - \$ | 5 - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 10,10 |
| Regional Information Center Operating Hours | \$ | - | \$ | 25,000 | \$ | | \$ - | \$ - | \$ | - 9 | 5 - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 25,00 |
| 310 RTC to Cary | \$ | - | Ś | 311,382 | | - | \$ - | \$ - | Ś | - 9 | | Ś | - | Ś | - | Ś | 311,38 |
| 310 RTC to Cary-ADA | Ś | - | Ś | 152,902 | | | \$ - | \$ - | Ś | | | ŝ | | \$ | - | \$ | 152,90 |
| Garner / Garner South Route | \$ | - | Ś | | Ś | | | \$ - | Ś | - 9 | | Ś | - | Ś | - | Ś | 1,536,62 |
| Garner / Garner South Route - ADA | Ś | - | Ś | | \$ | | \$ 440,945 | | ŝ | - 9 | | Ś | | \$ | | Ś | 440,94 |
| Rolesville Route | \$ | | ¢ | | Ś | | \$ 161,750 | | Ś | | | ć | - | Ś | - | \$ | 161,75 |
| Rolesville Route - ADA | Ś | | Ś | | \$ | | \$ 46,415 | | \$ | | | Ś | - | \$ | | ې د | |
| | \$ | - | Ş | - | ş Ś | | | | ş Ş | | | ç | - | ş Ş | - | Ş | 46,41 |
| Knightdale Route | | - | Ş | - | | | | | | | | Ş | - | | - | Ş | 404,37 |
| Knightdale Route-ADA | \$ | - | Ş | - | \$ | | \$ 116,038 | | \$ | | | Ş | | \$ | | Ş | 116,03 |
| Southeast Raleigh Route Additions | \$ | - | Ş | - | \$ | | \$ 5,299,752 | | \$ | - | | Ş | - | \$ | 1 | \$ | 5,299,75 |
| Northwest Raleigh Route Additions | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | | \$ 4,385,463 | | \$ | - 9 | | \$ | - | \$ | | \$ | 4,385,46 |
| Southeast Raleigh Route Additions - ADA | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | | \$ 356,700 | | \$ | - 9 | | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 356,70 |
| Northwest Raleigh Route Additions - ADA | \$ | - | \$ | | \$ | | \$ 356,700 | | \$ | - \$ | | \$ | - | \$ | | \$ | 356,70 |
| Increase in 7 S. Saunders Route Frequencies | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | | \$ 254,164 | | \$ | - \$ | | \$ | - | \$ | 1.1 | \$ | 254,16 |
| Weston Parkway | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$- | \$ 740,365 | \$ | - \$ | 5 - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 740,36 |
| Weston Parkway - ADA | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$- | \$ 84,554 | \$ | - \$ | 5 - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 84,55 |
| Youth Free Fare Pass | \$ | - | \$ | 48,835 | \$ | - | \$ 201,443 | \$ 30,533 | \$ | - \$ | 5 - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 280,81 |
| Wake Coordinated Transportation Services: Rural and Elderly and | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Disabled | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ - | \$- | \$ | 330,609 \$ | 5 - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 330,60 |
| Wake County Transportation Call Center Expansion | \$ | - | \$ | | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ | 34,753 | 5 - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 34,75 |
| HSX Operations | \$ | - | Ś | - | \$ | | \$ - | \$ 134,243 | | - 5 | b - | \$ | - | \$ | | \$ | 134,24 |
| Park and Ride | Ś | - | Ś | 90,000 | | | \$ 111,470 | | | - \$ | | \$ | 4,305 | | 5,795 | Ś | 219,45 |
| Hold Harmless Strategy | Ś | 58,500 | \$ | | \$ | | \$ - | \$ - | \$ | | | \$ | - | Ś | -, | Ś | 58,50 |
| Fare Strategy | ŝ | - | Ş Ş | 200,000 | | | \$ 90,000 | | | | | \$ | | \$ | | ş S | 300,00 |
| Community Funding Areas | 1 | - | Ŷ | 200,000 | Ŷ | - | ÷ 50,000 | ÷ 10,000 | Ļ | | · - | Ŷ | | Ŷ | | ý | 500,00 |
| | ć | | ŕ | | ć | | ć | ć | ć | | 214.057 | ć | | ć | | ċ | 314.05 |
| Wake Forest Loop (Reverse Direction service) | \$ | - | \$ | | \$ | | \$- | \$- | Ş | - \$ | \$ 214,057 | Ş | | \$ | | Ş | 214,05 |
| Allocations from Tax District Revenues to Agencies | \$ | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transit Plan Administration | \$ | 3,457,198 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bus Operations | \$ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Community Funding Areas | \$ | 214,057 | | | | | | | | | - | | | | | | |
| Total Expenditures | | 107,249,000 | I Ć | 4,778,636 | ć | 400 000 | ¢ 16 353 963 | \$ 2,604,858 | ć | 365,362 | \$ 214,057 | ć | 4,305 | ć | 5,795 | \$ | 107,249,000 |

FY 2020 Wake Transit Work Plan: Operating Project Sheet Summary New and Continuing Projects



TO001 Tax District Administration

| <u>Agency</u> | Project ID | <u>Project</u> | | <u>FY 2019</u> | <u>FY 2020</u> | FY 2021 Programmed |
|---------------|---------------|---|----------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| Contracte | d Services | | Subcategory Total | \$100,000 | \$100,000 | \$102,500 |
| GoTriang | le | | Agency Subtotal | \$100,000 | \$100,000 | \$102,500 |
| | TO001-C | Financial Consulting | | \$100,000 | \$100,000 | \$102,500 |
| Staffing & | Administrativ | ve Expenses | Subcategory Total | \$311,094 | \$349,100 | \$357,828 |
| GoTriang | le | | Agency Subtotal | \$311,094 | \$349,100 | \$357,828 |
| | T0001-A | 1.0 FTE for Financial Oversight of Tax D | istrict | \$157,594 | \$138,600 | \$142,065 |
| | ТО001-В | Tax District Audits | | \$16,000 | \$16,000 | \$16,400 |
| | TO001-D | 1.0 FTE: Budget & Financial Manager | | \$107,500 | \$149,800 | \$153,545 |
| | ТО001-Е | .5 FTE: Tax District Administrative Assis | stant | \$30,000 | \$44,700 | \$45,818 |
| | | Tax District | Administration Total | \$411,094 | \$449,100 | \$460,328 |

| | TO002 Transit Plan Administration | | | | | EV 2021 |
|---------------|-----------------------------------|--|-------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------------|
| <u>Agency</u> | Project ID | Project | | <u>FY 2019</u> | <u>FY 2020</u> | <u>FY 2021</u> Programmed |
| Administr | ative Expense | s | Subcategory Total | \$422,055 | \$390,618 | \$400,385 |
| GoTriang | gle | | Agency Subtotal | \$361,180 | \$328,221 | \$336,428 |
| | TO002-AA | Paratransit Office Space Lease | | \$127,959 | \$95,000 | \$97,375 |
| | TO002-AL | Operations & Maintenance Facility for Amenity Storage | Passenger | \$10,000 | \$10,000 | \$10,250 |
| | ТО002-В | Travel & Training | | \$10,988 | \$10,988 | \$11,263 |
| | T0002-D | Outreach / Marketing / Communicatio Plan Administration | ons for Transit | \$99,425 | \$99,425 | \$101,911 |
| | ТО002-Н | Utilities for Wake County Satellite Office | се | \$25,625 | \$25,625 | \$26,266 |
| | TO002-I | Property Maintenance, Repairs, & App | oraisals | \$51,308 | \$51,308 | \$52,591 |
| | T0002-J | Customer Feedback Management Syst | em | \$35,875 | \$35,875 | \$36,772 |
| Town of | Cary | | Agency Subtotal | \$60,875 | \$62,397 | \$63,957 |
| | T0002-M | Marketing of New Bus Services | | \$60,875 | \$62,397 | \$63,957 |
| Contracte | d Services | | Subcategory Total | \$233,125 | \$233,125 | \$238,953 |
| GoTriang | gle | | Agency Subtotal | \$233,125 | \$233,125 | \$238,953 |
| | TO002-C | Outside Legal Counsel | | \$25,000 | \$25,000 | \$25,625 |
| | TO002-F | Transit Customer Surveys | | \$128,125 | \$128,125 | \$131,328 |
| | TO002-Z | Creative Design Contractor | | \$80,000 | \$80,000 | \$82,000 |

| Staffing | Subcategory Total | \$2,911,102 | \$2,833,455 | \$2,904,293 |
|------------------|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Capital Area MPO | Agency Subtotal | \$453,750 | \$399,999 | \$409,998 |
| TO002-L | 1.0 FTE: TPAC Administration | \$153,750 | \$133,333 | \$136,666 |
| T0002-V | 1.0 FTE: Program Manager | \$150,000 | \$133,333 | \$136,666 |
| T0002-W | 1.0 FTE: Transit Planner | \$150,000 | \$133,333 | \$136,666 |
| City of Raleigh | Agency Subtotal | \$716,250 | \$675,000 | \$691,875 |
| T0002-AG | 1.0 FTE: Transportation Analyst | \$150,000 | \$130,000 | \$133,250 |
| T0002-AH | 1.0 FTE: Transit Planner | \$150,000 | \$141,000 | \$144,525 |
| T0002-AI | 1.0 FTE: Traffic Signal Timing Analyst | \$150,000 | \$130,000 | \$133,250 |
| T0002-AJ | 1.0 FTE: Senior Engineer | \$112,500 | \$144,000 | \$147,600 |
| TO002-P | 1.0 FTE: Service Planning | \$153,750 | \$130,000 | \$133,250 |
| GoTriangle | Agency Subtotal | \$1,225,227 | \$1,277,717 | \$1,309,663 |
| TO002-A1 | Salaries/Benefits for 3.5 FTEs - 1.5 FTEs: Public Outreach | \$183,859 | \$137,100 | \$140,528 |
| TO002-A2 | Salaries/Benefits for 3.5 FTEs - 1.0 FTE: Transit Service Planner | \$183,859 | \$123,500 | \$126,588 |
| TO002-A3 | Salaries/Benefits for 3.5 FTEs - 1.0 FTE: Transportation Planner | \$183,859 | \$138,600 | \$142,065 |
| TO002- AM | 1.0 FTE: Commuter Rail Environmental Planner | \$50,025 | \$97,067 | \$99,494 |
| T0002-AN | 1.0 FTE: Commuter Rail Manager of Design | \$50,025 | \$136,500 | \$139,913 |
| TO002-R | 1.0 FTE: Paralegal | \$82,500 | \$107,000 | \$109,675 |
| TO002-S | 1.0 FTE: Wake Transit Director | \$150,000 | \$214,500 | \$219,863 |
| ТО002-Т | 1.0 FTE: Wake Transit Administrative Coordinator | \$67,500 | \$138,600 | \$142,065 |
| T0002-U | 0.4 FTE: Performance Data Analyst | \$26,400 | \$28,150 | \$28,854 |
| T0002-X | 1.0 FTE: Public Engagement Specialist | \$150,000 | \$71,000 | \$72,775 |
| TO002-Y | 1.0 FTE: Project Manager for Regional Technology | \$97,200 | \$85,700 | \$87,843 |
| | Integration | | | |
| Town of Cary | Agency Subtotal | \$515,875 | \$480,739 | \$492,757 |
| T0002-AC | 1.0 FTE: Transportation Analyst | \$150,000 | \$128,105 | \$131,308 |
| T0002-AD | 1.0 FTE: Transportation Program Coordinator | \$150,000 | \$135,000 | \$138,375 |
| TO002-AE | .5 FTE: Position Upgrade & Reorganization - | \$80,875 | \$79,259 | \$81,240 |
| | Deputy Transit Administrator | | | |
| T0002-N | 1.0 FTE: Coordination/Management of Capital Projects | \$135,000 | \$138,375 | \$141,834 |
| | Transit Plan Administration Total | \$3,566,282 | \$3,457,198 | \$3,543,631 |

TO005 Bus Operations

| Agency Project ID | <u>Project</u> | | <u>FY 2019</u> | <u>FY 2020</u> | FY 2021 Programmed |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| Bus Infrastructure Main | ntenance | Subcategory Total | | \$80,312 | \$164,640 |
| City of Raleigh | | Agency Subtotal | | \$80,312 | \$164,640 |
| T0005-V | Maintenance of Bus Stops & | Park-and-Ride Facilities | | \$80,312 | \$164,640 |

| Sus Service | | | ubcategory Total | \$11,155,620 | \$20,708,727 | \$21,664,520 |
|----------------------|----------|---|------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| City of Rale | righ | | Agency Subtotal | \$7,288,875 | \$15,377,392 | \$15,761,825 |
| | T0004-D | Increase Frequency on Route 7 (South Saun | ders) | \$242,381 | \$254,164 | \$260,518 |
| | ТО004-Е | Increase Sunday Service Span | | \$1,850,796 | \$1,817,018 | \$1,862,443 |
| | TO005-I | SE Raleigh Route Package (4 Routes) | | \$2,738,718 | \$5,656,452 | \$5,797,863 |
| | TO005-J | NW Raleigh Route Package (4 Routes) | | \$2,291,980 | \$4,742,163 | \$4,860,717 |
| | TO005-L3 | Youth GoPass Program | | \$165,000 | \$201,443 | \$206,479 |
| | ТО005-Р | Route 33 / New Hope - Knightdale | | | \$520,414 | \$533,424 |
| | T0005-Q | Route 401 / Rolesville | | | \$208,165 | \$213,369 |
| | TO005-R | Routes 20 & 20L / Garner - Garner South | | | \$1,977,573 | \$2,027,012 |
| GoTriangle | | | Agency Subtotal | \$2,136,419 | \$2,649,574 | \$2,945,212 |
| | TO003-A | Fuquay-Varina Express Route | | \$272,191 | \$278,996 | \$285,971 |
| | TO003-F | Knightdale-Raleigh Express Continuation | | \$52,930 | \$10,106 | |
| | TO005-A | Route 100 Frequency and Sunday Span Improvements | | \$495,144 | \$510,512 | \$523,275 |
| | TO005-AS | Route NRX / North Raleigh Express | | | \$0 | |
| | ТО005-В | Route 300 Improvements | | \$987,230 | \$1,012,837 | \$1,038,158 |
| | TO005-C | Additional Trips for Durham-Raleigh Express | 5 | \$211,028 | \$239,078 | \$245,055 |
| | TO005-D | Reliability Improvements for Chapel Hill-Ral | eigh | \$52,896 | \$59,926 | \$61,424 |
| | | Express | | | | |
| | ТО005-Е | Extension of Regional Information Center H | ours | \$25,000 | \$25,000 | \$25,625 |
| | TO005-L1 | Youth GoPass Program | | \$40,000 | \$48,835 | \$50,056 |
| | TO005-X | Route 310 (Interim Improvements) | | | \$464,284 | \$715,648 |
| Reserve | | | Agency Subtotal | | \$58,500 | \$117,000 |
| | TO005-W | Hold Harmless Subsidy for Implementation Countywide Fare Strategy | of | | \$58,500 | \$117,000 |
| Town of Ca | iry | | Agency Subtotal | \$1,447,046 | \$2,043,842 | \$2,041,761 |
| | TO004-A | Sunday Service - All Routes, Holiday Hours a Extended Paratransit | and | \$575,285 | \$598,676 | \$528,177 |
| | ТО004-В | Increase Midday Frequencies | | \$444,362 | \$455,471 | \$369,308 |
| | ТО005-Н | Weston Parkway Route | | \$402,399 | \$824,919 | \$845,542 |
| | TO005-L2 | Youth GoPass Program | | \$25,000 | \$30,533 | \$31,296 |
| | T0005-M | Holly Springs Express Route | | | \$134,243 | \$267,438 |
| Town of We Forest | ake | | Agency Subtotal | | \$214,057 | \$326,100 |
| - | TO005-AA | Wake Forest Loop: Reverse Circulator | | | \$214,057 | \$326,100 |
| Wake Coun | nty | | Agency Subtotal | \$283,280 | \$365,362 | \$472,622 |
| - | TO005-G1 | Rural General Public and Elderly and Disable Demand Response Service Expansion | ed | \$249,375 | \$330,609 | \$437,000 |
| - | TO005-G2 | Wake County Transportation Call Center | | \$33,905 | \$34,753 | \$35,622 |

| | | | ¢200.000 | 6200 050 |
|------------------------|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Fechnology | Subcategory Total | | \$300,000 | \$308,850 |
| City of Raleigh | Agency Subtotal | | \$90,000 | \$93,600 |
| TO005-U | Web Hosting and Maintenance of Fare Collection Technology | | \$90,000 | \$93,600 |
| GoTriangle | Agency Subtotal | | \$200,000 | \$205,000 |
| TO005-Y | Maintenance of Mobile Ticketing Software | | \$200,000 | \$205,000 |
| Town of Cary | Agency Subtotal | | \$10,000 | \$10,250 |
| TO005-O | Annual Maintenance for Fare Collection Technology | | \$10,000 | \$10,250 |
| /ehicle / Site Leasing | Subcategory Total | \$99,854 | \$139,138 | \$150,693 |
| City of Raleigh | Agency Subtotal | | \$31,158 | \$31,936 |
| TO005-S | Rolesville Park-and-Ride Lease | | \$15,579 | \$15,968 |
| TO005-T | Knightdale Park-and-Ride Lease | | \$15,579 | \$15,968 |
| GoTriangle | Agency Subtotal | \$90,000 | \$90,000 | \$92,250 |
| TO005-F | Short Term Park-and-Ride Leases | \$90,000 | \$90,000 | \$92,250 |
| Town of Cary | Agency Subtotal | | \$7,880 | \$16,154 |
| TO005-N | Holly Springs Express Park-and-Ride Lease | | \$7,880 | \$16,154 |
| Town of Wendell | Agency Subtotal | \$4,200 | \$4,305 | \$4,413 |
| TO003-G | Contribution toward Zebulon-Wendell Express Park and Ride | \$4,200 | \$4,305 | \$4,413 |
| Town of Zebulon | Agency Subtotal | \$5,654 | \$5,795 | \$5,940 |
| ТО003-Н | Contribution toward Zebulon-Wendell Express Park and Ride | \$5,654 | \$5,795 | \$5,940 |
| | Bus Operations Total | \$11,255,474 | \$21,228,177 | \$22,288,702 |

FY 2020 Wake Transit Work Plan: Operating Project Sheets New Projects



Bus Operations - TO005, 004, 003 New Projects

| Project ID | TO005-V | Project Category | Bus Operations | Project Subcategory | Bus Infrastructure Maintenance |
|---------------|--------------------------|---------------------|--|-------------------------------|---|
| Project | Descripti | on: | | Project at a G | lance |
| systemw | ride bus st | op improveme | l cost of maintenance for ents and bus stop | Project Title | Maintenance of Bus Stops & Park-and- Ride Facilities |
| | ments tor 102-S, resp | | scribed in projects TC002-I | Agency | City of Raleigh |
| | 102-3, Tesp | echivery. | | FY 2020 Cost | \$80,312 |
| | | | | FY 2021 Programmed Cost | \$164,640 |
| | | | | Funding Source | Wake Transit Tax Proceeds |
| | | | | Start Date | July 2019 |
| | | | | | |



| Project ID | то005-р | Project Category | Bus Operations | | Project Subcategory | Bus Service |
|-----------------------|------------|-------------------------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------------------|---|
| Project | Descripti | on: | | | Project at a Gl | lance |
| Route 33 Express p | will repla | ace the existing ice. The new ro | g KRX Knightdale-Raleigh oute will no longer serve | | Project Title | Route 33 / New Hope - Knightdale |
| | | | will provide all day and e available at East Raleig | h | Agency | City of Raleigh |
| | | | d, to multiple bus routes w | | FY 2020 Cost | \$520,414 |
| requent | service. | | on weekdays begins in | | FY 2021 Programmed Cost | \$533,424 |
| | | ated to begin in take place Spr | n September 2019. Public ina 2019. | : | Funding Source | Wake Transit Tax Proceeds |
| | | | | | Start Date | Summer / Fall 2019 |
| | | | | | Service Span | 6AM-9PM, Monday - Friday |
| | | | | | Current Off- Peak Frequency | , N/A , |
| | | | | | Proposed Off Peak Frequency | 60 minutes |
| | | | | | Current Peak Frequency | 60 minutes |
| | | | | | Proposed Peak Frequency | 60 minutes |
| H | X | | - is a | K | Assets | GoRaleigh Fleet |
| | | East Raked | | Contraction and the | Major Destinations | Knightdale, Rex Hospital of Knightdale, New Hope Commons |
| R | FL | A A | 33 New Hope - Knightdale | | Transit Centers | East Raleigh Transit Center |
| T. | | 3 | Area Newly Served 2027 Network O Park & Ride Transit Center O Enhanced Transfer Point I I Mins 30 Mins 60 Mins 60 Mins 60 Mins 10 Mins 60 Mins 10 Mins 1 | Dev | | |

| Project ID | to005-Q | Project Category | Bus Operations | Project Subcategory | Bus Service y |
|----------------------|------------|------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|--|
| Project | Descripti | on: | | Project at a G | lance |
| Center o | during peo | ak hours only. (| lesville with Triangle Town Connections to multiple bu | Project Title | Route 401 / Rolesville |
| routes w Town Ce | | ent service will | be available at Triangle | Agency | City of Raleigh |
| | | | | FY 2020 Cost | \$208,165 |
| | | ited to begin i take place Spr | n September 2019. Public ing 2019. | FY 2021 Programmed Cost | \$213,369 |
| | | | | Funding Source | Wake Transit Tax Proceeds |
| | | | | Start Date | Summer / Fall 2019 |
| | | | | Service Span | 6AM - 9AM, and 4PM - 7PM, Monday - Friday |
| | | | | Current Off- Peak Frequency | N/A |
| | | | | Proposed Off Peak Frequency | N/A |
| | | | | Current Peak Frequency | N/A |
| | | | | Proposed Peak Frequency | 60 minutes |
| | | | Roleville | • Assets | GoRaleigh Fleet |
| A | | | | Major Destinations | Rolesville, Wake Tech Northern Campus, Triangle Town Center |
| | | | 401 Rolesville | Transit Centers | Triangle Town Center |
| Triangle Town Center | | Wake Tech) Northern Wake Campus | OUZ / Network Subscription Out and the set of the set | | |

| Project ID | T0005-R | Project Category | Bus Operations | | Project Subcategory | | Bus Service |
|--|------------------|------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------|---|
| Project | Descriptio | on: | | | Project at a Gl | ance | |
| route alig | gnment o | n Garner Roc | e existing Route 102 w ad and all day service | e. The | Project Title | Routes | s 20 & 20L / Garner - Garner South |
| Road. | gnmentw | an move from | Hammond Road to | Gamer | Agency | City of | f Raleigh |
| Roda. | | | | FY 2020 Cost | Cost \$1,977,573 | | |
| | | ted to begin ake place Sp | in September 2019. ring 2019. | FY 2021 Programmed Cost | \$2,027 | 7,012 | |
| | | | | | Funding Source | Wake | Transit Tax Proceeds |
| | | | | | Start Date | Summ | er / Fall 2019 |
| | | | | | Service Span | 5:30ar | n-12:30am, Monday - Friday |
| | | | | | Current Off- Peak Frequency | N/A | |
| | | | | | Proposed Off Peak Frequency | 60 mir | nutes |
| | | | | | Current Peak Frequency | 60 mir | nutes |
| | | | | | Proposed Peak Frequency | 60 mir | nutes |
| X | Charles age to a | FD | | | Assets | GoRale | eigh Fleet |
| | | | | | Major Destinations | Univer | Hills Shopping Center, Shaw rsity, Downtown Raleigh, White nopping Center |
| | ti ficei | | A Critical | PESA QA Patiputan | Transit Centers | GoRale | eigh Station |
| 20 Garner Proposel loute 2007 Network Park & tole Intradi Cente Ethoree Inarder Point | | | 20L Garner South Proceedings Wark State Chrowoth Rather Rear Distructions Chrowoth Rather Rear Network Rather Rather Rather Rather Rather Rather R | | | | |

| Project ID | too05- As | Project Category | Bus Operations | | Project Subcategory | / | Bus Service |
|---------------|-----------------------------|--|--|------------------|--------------------------------|--------|---|
| Project | Descript | ion: | | | Project at a G | lance | |
| Regionc | al Transit C | Center - RTC). T | coute 201 (North Raleighte eastern portion of th | ie | Project Title | Route | e NRX / North Raleigh Express |
| | | prest Road and Millbroo minated and instead w | Agency | GoTr | iangle | | |
| | - | Friangle Town Center, w | FY 2020 Cost | \$0 | | | |
| | < & ride a | | | | Funding Source | Existi | ng GoTriangle Funds |
| Funds ci | urrently us | sed for Route 2 | 01 will be shifted to this | new | Start Date | Augu | st 2019 |
| express | service. | | | | Service Span | 6AM- | -9AM, 4PM-7PM, Monday - Friday |
| | | | | | Current Off- Peak Frequency | N/A | |
| | | | | | Proposed Off Peak Frequency | N/A | |
| | | | | | Current Peak Frequency | AM P | e 201 - 30 Minutes - One Direction Peak - Toward RTC Peak - Outbound from RTC |
| | | | | | Proposed Peak Frequency | AM P | inutes - One Direction Peak - Toward RTC Peak - Outbound from RTC |
| | | | | | Assets | GoTr | iangle Fleet |
| | | NSC /S | NRX North Raleigh Express | Ŕ | | | |
| 10 | DURHAM | K. | Area No Longer Served Area Newly Served 2027 Network Area Newly Served 2020 Network Area Newly | ik Periods Only | Major Destinations | Trian | gle Town Center |
| TRegional Tra | sti Center Rajegh-Durham | TR | AKE Shelley Lake Billorook Extpange | Triangle Town | Transit Centers | Regio | onal Transit Center |
| Morrisville | Cary | | Park | Goi La | | | |

| Project ID | то005-х | Project Category | Bus Operations | Project Subcatego | Bus Service |
|---|--|--|---|---|--|
| Project I | Descripti | on: | | Project at a (| Glance |
| Route 31 betweer is current proposal | 0 is the n Cary an Ily served I adds 30- | ew name for th d the Regional on weekdays minute shuttle | e portion of Route 300 Transit Center (RTC), whi during peak hours only. Tl service from the RTC to th | nis Agency | Route 310 (Interim Improvements) |
| 2020, coi McCrimr replacec evening | ake Tech RTP campus from 6:30am-8:30pm. In January 20, corresponding with the completion of the cCrimmon Parkway extension, the shuttle service will be placed with Route 310 that provides hourly midday and vening service between the RTC and the Cary Depot, erving Morrisville and the Wake Tech RTP campus, as well | | Cost Funding Sourc | \$464,284 \$715,648 e Wake Transit Tax Proceeds | |
| - | | | period service. Service | Start Date | August 2019 |
| betweer | n the RTC | | Tech RTP Campus will | Service Span | 6AM-8:30PM |
| | | | | Current Off- Peak Frequenc | Route 300 - 30 minutes before 7pm, 60 cy minutes after 7pm |
| | | | | Proposed Off Peak Frequenc | 60 minutes cy |
| | | -1/~~~ | | Current Peak Frequency | Route 300 - 30 minutes |
| | DUR | HAM tank forter | | Proposed Peal Frequency | < 30 minutes |
| + | RTP | Ratery Outper Internity of Ar | WAKE | Assets | Existing GoTriangle Vehicles |
| | Morrisville | | | Major Destinations | Regional Transit Center, Wake Tech, RTP, Cary Train Station |
| T | | | Cary Depot | Transit Center | s Regional Transit Center, Cary Train Station |
| | 310 RTC - Cary Interim Area No Longer Se Area Newly Server 2027 Network Park & Ride Transit Center O Enhanced Transfer | Ved Proposed Route Frequency 15 Mins 30 Mins 60 Mins Anter Periods Only | ary St. Co. 7 | | |

| Project ID | t0005- W | Project Category | Bus Operations | Project Subcategor | Bus Service Y |
|--|---|----------------------------------|---|--|--|
| Project | Descript | ion: | Project at a G | ilance | |
| updated | d fare strc | County transit ategy. The dra | Project Title | Hold Harmless Subsidy for Implementation of Countywide Fare Strategy | |
| | | | king rates uniform for trips precommended a fare | Agency | Reserve |
| · · | 0 | | | FY 2020 Cost | \$58,500 |
| | capping strategy in conjunction with fare payment technology upgrades including mobile ticketing and smart cards. | | | | \$117,000 |
| The recommended fare strategy will need to be approved by each agency individually, but it is expected that there will be finanical impacts for each agency as a result of | | | | Funding Source | Wake Transit Tax Proceeds (Wake County \$7 Vehicle Registration Tax) |
| | | | | Start Date | January 2020 |
| these re | gional ch | anges. This pr | oject places funds in reserv | е | |



to hold GoRaleigh, GoTriangle, and GoCary harmless against any reduction of fare revenue as a result of

Plan amendment later in the fiscal year, and will be

Group.

implementing this uniform fare strategy. These earmarked funds will be assigned to project sponsors through a Work

dependent on methodology developed by a Fare Working

| Project ID | t0005- M | Project Category | Bus Operations | Project Subcategory | Bus Service Y | |
|---------------------|---|--|---|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----|
| Project | Descripti | on: | | Project at a G | lance | |
| Route HS peak co | SX is a nev mmuter s | w express route ervice betweer | that will provide weekday n Holly Springs, Apex and n St and Old Apex Rd with | Project Title | Holly Springs Express Route | |
| | | | ree afternoon round trips. | Agency | Town of Cary | |
| | - | | ons for commuters and | FY 2020 Cost | \$134,243 | |
| | | | en the communities of | FY 2021 | \$267,438 | |
| | | | may be increased to all- nal local and regional | Programmed Cost | | |
| connect | ions are o | available in Ape | ex and Cary. | Funding Source | e Wake Transit Tax Proceeds | |
| GoCary | staff is cu | rrently working | with the Towns of Apex and | Start Date | January 2020 | |
| | - | | ntation and will engage in to the start of service. | Service Span | 6AM-9AM, and 4PM-7PM, Monda Friday | у - |
| | | | | Current Off- Peak Frequency | N/A | |
| | | | | Proposed Off Peak Frequency | N/A | |
| | provinsi i - Recent | Version Constant | × | Current Peak Frequency | N/A | |
| | Area Nor Longer Se Area Nord y Server 2007 Network Park & Row Instance Transfer | Viel Proposed Reute Preguency 15 Mins 30 Mins 60 Mins 60 Mins Award Buly | Carly Day loss P | Proposed Peak Frequency | 60 minutes | |
| | | | | Assets | 2 Vehicles | |
| | | Apex Cancere from | | Major Destinations | Holly Springs, Apex, Cary | |
| | 5 | K-E | 3 | Transit Centers | Cary Depot | |
| 1 | No. | S Holy Sy holy Samo | | | | |

| Project D | TO005- AA | Project Category | Bus Operations | Project Subcategory | Bus Service |
|--------------|--------------|---------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|
| roject | Descripti | on: | - | Project at a G | lance |
| of Wake | Forest, in | partnership wi | ng Area Program, the Town th the City of Raleigh / | Project Title | Wake Forest Loop: Reverse Circulator |
| | | | ting one-way Wake Forest the opposite direction. | Agency | Town of Wake Forest |
| | uuuing i | | me opposite direction. | FY 2020 Cost | \$214,057 |
| cost ove | erage, as | defined in the (| unds to allow up to a 10% Community Funding Area ome program years, projec | FY 2021 Programmed Cost | \$326,100 |
| osts ma | ay be limit | ted by the polic | cy described in the Program at no single Community | | Wake Transit Tax Proceeds and Local Match |
| | | | ore than 30% of the total | Start Date | January 2020 |
| Commu | nity Fundi | ing Area Progra | am annual budget. | Service Span | 6am-8pm |
| | | | | Current Off- Peak Frequency | 60 minutes, one way |
| | | | | Proposed Off Peak Frequency | 60 minutes, two way |
| | | | | Current Peak Frequency | 60 minutes, one way |
| | | | | Proposed Peak Frequency | 60 minutes, two way |
| | | wake f | prest | Assets | GoRaleigh Fleet |
| | | needs. | and standing | Major | Downtown Wake Forest, Wakefield |
| | | ſ | | Destinations | Commons, Wake Forest Crossing, CVS Pharmacy |
| | | | | Transit Centers | Wake Forest Park-and-Ride |

| Project ID | TO005-U | Project Category | Bus Operations | Project Subcategory | / | Technology | | |
|---------------|------------|-------------------------|---|-------------------------------|--------|---|--|--|
| Project | Descripti | on: | | Project at a Glance | | | | |
| associate | ed with th | ne City of Raleig | maintenance costs gh's upgrades to farebox | Project Title | | Hosting and Maintenance of Fare ction Technology | | |
| | - · | | as fare capping and osts associated with the | Agency | City c | of Raleigh | | |
| | - | - · · | management interface | FY 2020 Cost | \$90,0 | 000 | | |
| 0 0 | | erate these systemeters | 0 | FY 2021 Programmed Cost | \$93,6 | 500 | | |
| | | | | Funding Source | Wake | e Transit Tax Proceeds | | |
| | | | | Start Date | July 2 | 2019 | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |



| Project ID | TO005-Y | Project Category | Bus Operations | Project Subcategory | Technology | | |
|---------------|-----------|---------------------|--|-------------------------------|---|--|--|
| Project | Descripti | on: | | Project at a Glance | | | |
| | | | costs associated with plogy for GoTriangle buses. | Project Title | Maintenance of Mobile Ticketing Software | | |
| | | | | Agency | GoTriangle | | |
| | | | | FY 2020 Cost | \$200,000 | | |
| | | | | FY 2021 Programmed Cost | \$205,000 | | |
| | | | | Funding Source | Wake Transit Tax Proceeds | | |
| | | | | Start Date | July 2019 | | |
| | | | | | | | |



| Project ID | TO005-O | Project Category | Bus Operations | Project Subcategory | Technology Y | | | |
|---------------|--------------------------|---------------------|--|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Project | Descripti | on: | | Project at a G | Project at a Glance | | | |
| associat | ed with t | he Town of Car | maintenance costs y's upgrades to farebox | Project Title | Annual Maintenance for Fare Collection Technology | | | |
| | ogy to allo icketing. | ow options sucr | n as fare capping and | Agency | Town of Cary | | | |
| | ickening. | | | FY 2020 Cost | \$10,000 | | | |
| | | | | FY 2021 Programmed Cost | \$10,250 | | | |
| | | | | Funding Source | Wake Transit Tax Proceeds | | | |
| | | | | Start Date | July 2019 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |



| Project ID | t0005-s | Project Category | Bus Operations | Project Subcategory | Vehicle / Site Leasing | | | |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------------|---|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Project | Descripti | on: | | Project at a Glance | | | | |
| park-and | d-ride lot | in preparation f | n of Rolesville to develop a or the new Rolesville | Project Title | Rolesville Park-and-Ride Lease | | | |
| Express F FY20. | coute (Ro | ute 401), sched | uled to begin operations in | Agency | City of Raleigh | | | |
| 1120. | | | | FY 2020 Cost | \$15,579 | | | |
| This proje | ect will co | over the lease e | xpenses for this facility. | FY 2021 Programmed Cost | \$15,968 | | | |
| | | | | Funding Source | Wake Transit Tax Proceeds | | | |
| | | | | Start Date | July 2019 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |



| Project ID | TO005-T | Project Category | Bus Operations | Project Subcategory | Vehicle / Site Leasing | | |
|---|-------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|--|--|
| Project | Descript | ion: | Project at a Glance | | | | |
| a park-a | nd-ride la | ork with the Tow ot in preparation | Project Title | Knightdale Park-and-Ride Lease | | | |
| Knightdale route (Route 33), scheduled to begin operations in FY20. | | | | Agency | City of Raleigh | | |
| 111120. | | | | FY 2020 Cost | \$15,579 | | |
| This proje | ect will co | over the lease e | xpenses for this facility. | FY 2021 Programmed Cost | \$15,968 | | |
| | | | | Funding Source | Wake Transit Tax Proceeds | | |
| | | | | Start Date | July 2019 | | |
| | | | | | | | |



| Project ID | TO005-N | Project Category | Bus Operations | Project Subcategory | | Vehicle / Site Leasing |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|------------------------|-------|------------------------|
| Project | on: | Project at a Glance | | | | |
| W, there | site amenities c nnual lease cos | Project Title | Holly Springs Express Park-and-Ride Lease | | | |
| creatior the new | k-and-ride facili | Agency | Town of Cary | | | |
| ne new | 5. | FY 2020 Cost | \$7,880 | | | |
| This proje | s these annual | FY 2021 Programmed Cost | \$16,154 | | | |
| | | | | Funding Source | Wake | Transit Tax Proceeds |
| | | | | Start Date | Janua | ry 2020 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |



FY 2020 Recommended Wake Transit Work Plan

WAKE COUNTY TRANSIT PLAN: IMPLEMENTATION



FY 2020 Capital Budget

GOTRIANGLE FISCAL YEAR 2020 TRIANGLE TAX DISTRICT -- WAKE CAPITAL FUND ORDINANCE

BE IT ORDAINED by the Research Triangle Regional Public Transportation Authority Board of Trustees that pursuant to section 13.2 of Chapter 159 of the General Statutes of North Carolina, the following project ordinance is hereby adopted:

Section 1. It is estimated that the following revenues will be available in the **Triangle Tax District Wake Capital Fund** for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2019 and ending June 30, 2020:

| Allocation from Wake Capital Fund Balance | \$30,757,331 |
|---|---------------|
| Transfer from Wake Operating | 82,114,525 |
| Total | \$112,871,855 |

Section 2. The following amounts hereby are appropriated in the **Triangle Tax District Wake Capital Fund** for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2019 and ending June 30, 2020:

| Capital Planning | |
|---|---------------|
| GoTriangle | \$458,333 |
| CAMPO | 340,000 |
| Community Funding Areas | |
| Garner | 50,000 |
| Fuquay-Varina | 13,750 |
| Rolesville | 16,500 |
| Commuter Rail Transit | |
| Reserve | 42,724,000 |
| Bus Rapid Transit | |
| City of Raleigh | 21,000,000 |
| Bus Infrastructure | |
| GoTriangle | 9,737,000 |
| City of Raleigh | 7,828,119 |
| Town of Cary | 2,454,110 |
| Bus Acquisition | |
| City of Raleigh | 8,364,808 |
| Allocation to Wake Capital Fund Balance | 19,885,235 |
| Total | \$112,871,855 |

Section 3. The GoTriangle Chief Executive Officer, or his or her designee, is hereby authorized to transfer funds within appropriations under the following conditions:

- A) No transfer may be made that changes the adopted allocations to fund balance.
- B) All budget transfers will be reported to the Transit Planning Advisory Committee.
- C) All increases to an appropriation, and all transfers between appropriations, must be reviewed by the Transit Planning Advisory Committee and approved by the CAMPO and GoTriangle governing boards.

GOTRIANGLE FISCAL YEAR 2020 TRIANGLE TAX DISTRICT -- WAKE CAPITAL FUND ORDINANCE

Section 4. Triangle Tax District - Wake Capital Funds are appropriated pursuant to section 13.2 of Chapter 159 of the General Statutes of North Carolina; therefore, appropriations do not lapse at the end of the fiscal year and are available for duration of the project unless subsequently recommended for reallocation by the Transit Planning Advisory Committee and approved by the CAMPO and GoTriangle governing boards, or as specified in Section 5.

Section 5. GoTriangle Finance Department has authority to close projects and/or programs and reduce appropriations upon notification of project completion by the project sponsor. When actual revenues are available in projects to be closed or which are substantially complete, GoTriangle Finance may transfer savings to Triangle Tax District Wake Capital fund balance. These funds will be then available for future appropriations which require recommendation by the Transit Planning Advisory Committee and approval by the CAMPO and GoTriangle governing boards. This section applies to current and prior year appropriations. A list of project closeouts shall be provided quarterly to the Transit Planning Advisory Committee.

Section 6. Copies of the Budget Ordinance shall be furnished to the Clerk, to the Board of Trustees, to the Finance Officer, and to the Budget Officer of this Authority to be kept on file for their direction in the disbursement of funds. Copies shall also be furnished to representatives of the Agencies under Section 2. The Budget Ordinance shall be entered into the Board minutes.

ADOPTED THIS 26th DAY OF JUNE 2019.

ATTEST:

Ellen Reckhow, Board of Trustees Chair

Michelle C. Dawson, Clerk to the Board

FY20 Triangle Tax District: Wake Capital

| | Trian | gle Tax District: Wake Capital |
|---|-------|--------------------------------|
| Revenues | | |
| Tax District Revenues | | |
| Transfer from Wake Operating | \$ | 82,114,525 |
| Allocation from Wake Capital Fund | | |
| Balance | \$ | 30,757,331 |
| Total Revenues | \$ | 112,871,855 |
| Expenditures | | |
| Capital Planning | | |
| GoTriangle | \$ | 458,333 |
| САМРО | \$ | 340,000 |
| Community Funding Areas | | |
| Garner | \$ | 50,000 |
| Fuquay-Varina | \$ | 13,750 |
| Rolesville | \$ | 16,500 |
| Commuter Rail Transit (CRT) | | |
| Reserve | \$ | 42,724,000 |
| Bus Rapid Transit (BRT) | | |
| GoRaleigh | \$ | 21,000,000 |
| Bus Infrastructure | | |
| GoTriangle | \$ | 9,737,000 |
| GoRaleigh | \$ | 7,828,119 |
| GoCary | \$ | 2,454,110 |
| Bus Acquisition | | |
| GoRaleigh | \$ | 8,364,808 |
| Allocation to Wake Capital Fund Balance | \$ | 19,885,235 |
| Total Expenditures | \$ | 112,871,855 |
| Revenues over Expenditures | \$ | - |

FY 2020 RECOMMENDED CAPITAL TRANSIT WORK PLAN

The FY 2020 Recommended Wake Transit Work Plan includes capital funds for planning, design and construction of major infrastructure needed for the Wake Transit Plan as well as for the acquisition of vehicles to support route improvements and expansions. Capital projects contemplated in the Wake Transit Plan in future years are dependent on several factors, including successful receipt of federal or state grant awards.

FY 2020 REVENUE

The FY 2020 Recommended Wake Transit Work Plan includes a total of \$93.0 million of capital projects, \$19.9 million of funds allocated to capital fund balance for a total FY 2020 capital budget of \$112.9 million. These projects are funded by a combination of local revenues and federal funds.

FY 2020 EXPENDITURES

I. Bus Infrastructure -- \$20.0 Million

The Wake Transit Plan envisioned capital infrastructure to support a rapidly increasing local bus network. This infrastructure includes transfer points, transit centers, park and ride lots, bus stop improvements, bus maintenance facilities, sidewalk access and street side facilities, advanced technologies and other improvements. The Wake Bus Plan identified specific phasing of these projects to support the implementation of the ten year Wake Transit Bus Network. Funds for FY 2020 are allocated for many of these types of improvements so they will be in place to support future service when it is implemented.

Operational/Maintenance and Multi-Modal Facility

The FY 2020 Recommended Work Plan allocates GoCary \$1.5 million to begin the construction of a GoCary Regional Operations and Maintenance Facility located at 160 Towerview Court. An Administration/Operations Facility Assessment Study was completed in 2011 indicating that the GoCary system could realize substantial cost savings by owning its own transit facility. Prior year Work Plans allocated funds for design of this facility; by the second half of FY 2020, design will be complete and construction will begin.

GoRaleigh is allocated \$2,000,000 to continue design and land acquisition for the East Raleigh Community Transit Center. The goal of the project is to provide a safer and more convenient connection for riders throughout the bus network without having to travel downtown. Construction for this project will be programmed in future years of Wake Transit Plan implementation. GoRaleigh will also receive \$364,000 to complete a feasibility study and begin design on a new Transit Center located in Midtown Raleigh. The planned transit center is expected to be located near the North Hills shopping center and in proximity to I-440. The Recommended Work Plan will provide GoRaleigh \$560,000 to upgrade or create new enhanced transfer points at five (5) locations in Raleigh: Cross Link and Rock Quarry Road, Hillsborough Street and Gorman Street, Hillsborough Street and State Fairgrounds, MLK and Rock Quarry Road and Hillsborough Street and Jones Franklin Road. These enhanced transfer points may include larger shelters, lighting, realtime passenger information systems and amenities to enhance passenger comfort such as public Wi-Fi, benches and trash cans. Additional Bus Infrastructure project funds provided to GoRaleigh include \$2,750,000 to purchase land for a proposed newly constructed Paratransit Operations and Maintenance Facility that would accommodate both GoRaleigh Access and GoWake Access operations. Construction for this project will be programmed in future years of Wake Transit Plan implementation.

Following up from the success of the \$20 million Better Utilizing Investments to Leverage Development (BUILD) grant award, GoTriangle is allocated an additional \$7,260,000 to continue the design and begin construction of the Raleigh Union Station Bus Facility (RUSBUS). This facility will allow future bus services, including bus rapid transit, to connect directly to existing intercity rail services and future commuter rail service.

Bus Route Amenities and Park & Ride Facilities

The FY 2020 Recommended Wake Transit Work Plan provides funds in the amount of \$500,000 to GoRaleigh for bus stop improvements throughout the Raleigh bus network. These locations will include clear signage that will meet the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) standards and will have passenger amenities ranging from benches to shelters. GoTriangle will be provided with \$744,000 for bus stop improvements which will enhance passengers' safety and comfort. The bus stop improvements are expected to be distributed throughout the GoTriangle network within Wake County and can impact both existing and new stops. GoCary is allotted \$399,110 to design and construct various improvements to a number of existing bus stops throughout the town that are compliant with Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) standards. Improvements will include the installation of concrete pads, benches, bike racks, access ramps, sidewalks and other associated amenities.

GoRaleigh and GoCary are allocated \$110,000 to design and construct two (2) park and ride facilities on leased sites. GoRaleigh will design and construct the park and ride in the Town of Rolesville, and GoCary will design and construct the park and ride in the Town of Holly Springs to accompany the new bus service that will begin in FY 2020. The Recommended Work Plan will provide GoTriangle \$333,000 to renovate and enhance several GoTriangle park and ride lots.

Bus Technology

A total of \$3,500,000 is budgeted in FY 2020 for Fare Collection and Mobile Ticketing technology. The funds will be utilized to allow transit providers to upgrade current fareboxes, prepare for mobile ticketing and explore other technologies that will be

compatible with future fare strategies. The upgrades in technology are expected to benefit transit riders with more seamless boarding and improved on-time performance. GoRaleigh, GoCary and GoTriangle are working towards a common fare strategy with the same per unit ride pricing for single ride, 7-day, 14-day and monthly passes. With the implementation of mobile technology, the providers will also be positioned to explore the possibility of implementing fare capping, a program that ensures riders who purchase multiple single or weekly passes in a month will not pay more than riders purchasing monthly passes.

II. Bus Acquisition -- \$8.4 Million

GoRaleigh is allocated \$8.4 million to replace 12 older diesel vehicles with compressed natural gas (CNG) vehicles and purchase three (3) additional 40-foot electric vehicles for new service. The City will use a mix of local and Wake Transit funds for the total vehichle purchases.

III. Bus Rapid Transit -- \$21.0 Million

The Wake Transit Plan includes 20 miles of Bus Rapid Transit (BRT) infrastructure. The City of Raleigh has been named project sponsor for Wake Transit Bus Rapid Transit Projects. The City anticipates submitting the first BRT corridor to the Federal Transit Administration (FTA) for Small Starts Project Development in the second half of FY 2019. The FY 2020 Recommended Wake Transit Work Plan includes \$21.0 million in funding for the City of Raleigh to continue advancing additional corridors into Project Development. Small Starts Project Development includes environmental review, alternatives review, selection of the locally preferred alternative, engineering and final design.

IV. Commuter Rail Transit -- \$42.7 Million

The FY 2020 Recommended Wake Transit Work Plan includes reserves of \$42.7 million for funding the Commuter Rail. The funds will be utilized to complete the environmental review process including the development of alternatives, selection of a locally preferred alternative (LPA) and adoption of the project into a fiscally constrained long range transportation plan. Dollars budgeted in FY 2020 are budgeted using estimated total track mileage of 37.4 miles between West Durham to Greenfield Parkway, where 2/3 of the miles are in Wake County and 1/3 are in Durham County. Dollars are then budgeted proportionally between the Wake Major Capital Fund and the Durham/Orange Fund. It is anticipated that funds will be appropriated to GoTriangle in the first quarter of FY 2020 after an additional pre-project development study is complete, preparing the commuter rail project for competitive federal funding.

V. Capital Planning: \$798K

GoTriangle is allocated \$458,333, the second of three years of funding, to implement an Enterprise Resource Planning system that will provide the ability to produce meaningful reports and assist in making key business decisions. Wake Transit will provide 25 percent of the funding for this project, with remaining funds allocated between GoTriangle regional funds and Durham/Orange funding.

Finally, the FY 2020 Recommended Wake Transit Work Plan includes \$90,000 for CAMPO to create an online dashboard for the public to display the progress of the Wake Transit Plan implementation. CAMPO will also receive \$250,000 in funding to extend the planning horizon for the Wake County Transit Vision Plan that will help guide Wake County's transit needs beyond FY 2027. The schedule for the next adoption of an update to the CAMPO (2050) Metropolitan Transportation Plan (MTP) is set for late calendar year 2021. Results from this project will be used to help inform the 2050 MTP.

VI. Community Funding Areas: \$80K

The Towns of Fuquay-Varina, Garner, and Rolesville are allocated a total of \$80,250 to study public transportation options within each community that would complement the expansion of planned countywide bus service.

VII. Reserve for Future Projects and Debt Service -- \$19.9 Million

Future years of Wake Transit Plan implementation require extensive capital outlay for major infrastructure projects. The Wake Transit Plan was modeled after establishing a five (5) percent capital fund balance as an overall reserve and measure of financial health of the plan, in addition to reserves established in the operating fund. Funds of \$19.9 million in FY 2020 will be used to add to the capital projects fund balance.

FY20 Wake County Transit Plan: Capital

| | | riangle Tax istrict: Wake Capital | GoTriangle | e | САМРО | | GoRaleigh | G | GoCary | Garner | Fuq | uay-Varina | Ro | olesville | | Total Wake County Transit Plan: Capital |
|---|----|---|--------------------|-------------|------------|----------|--------------|----------|-----------|-------------------------|---------|------------|----------|-----------|--------|--|
| Revenues | | | | - | | - | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transfer from Wake Operating | Ş | 82,114,525 | | | | | | | | | | | | | \$ | 82,114,525 |
| Allocation from Wake Capital Fund Balance | \$ | 30,757,331 | | | | | | | | | | | | | \$ | |
| All and in a finant Tau District Devenues to America | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Allocations from Tax District Revenues to Agencies | | | \$ 458,3 | 33 \$ | 340,000 | ć | | \$ | - 1 | Ś - | \$ | | \$ | - | | |
| Capital Planning Community Funding Areas | _ | | \$ 458,5 \$ - | د دد خ | 5 340,000 | ې د | - | ې د | | \$ - \$ 50,000 | ş Ş | - 13,750 | ş Ş | 16,500 | | |
| Commuter Rail Transit (CRT) | | | \$ - \$ - | s S | - | ş Ş | - | \$ \$ | | \$ 50,000 \$ - | ې \$ | - 13,750 | \$ \$ | | | |
| | _ | | \$ - \$ - | · > · \$ | | \$ \$ | - 21,000,000 | \$ \$ | | ş - Ś - | ş Ş | - | ş Ş | - | | |
| Bus Rapid Transit (BRT) Bus Infrastructure | | | ء - \$ 9,737,0 | | | ş Ş | 7,828,119 | | | 7 | ې \$ | - | ې \$ | - | | |
| Bus Acquisitions | _ | | \$ 9,737,0 \$ - | 00 Ş Ś | | \$ \$ | | \$ \$ | | ş - \$ - | ş Ş | - | \$ \$ | - | | |
| | ć | 112,871,855 | \$ 10,195,3 | | | | | | | ې - \$ 50,000 | ې \$ | - 13,750 | \$ \$ | - 16,500 | ć | 112,871,855 |
| Total Revenues | Ş | 112,871,855 | \$ 10,195,5 | <u>, 25</u> | 5 340,000 | \$ | 37,192,927 | Ş . | 2,454,110 | \$ 50,000 | \$ | 15,750 | Ş | 10,500 | Ş | 112,8/1,855 |
| Expenditures Allocation to Wake Capital Fund Balance | \$ | 19,885,235 | \$- | \$ | 5 - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$- | \$ | - | \$ | - | Ś | 19,885,235 |
| Debt Service | \$ | - | \$ - | | | Ś | | \$ | _ | Ý | Ŷ | | Ŷ | | Ś | |
| Capital Planning | ç | | Ŷ | Ļ | | Ļ | | Ļ | | | | | | | Ŷ | |
| Enterprise Resource Planning (ERP) System | \$ | - | \$ 458,3 | 33 \$ | | \$ | | Ś | | ć - | Ś | - | Ś | - | < | \$ 458,333 |
| Online Architecture - Interactive Maps | Ś | - | \$ - | \$ | | | - | \$ | - | ş \$- | \$ | - | \$ | - | Ś | 90,000 |
| Wake Transit Vision Plan | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | | | _ | Ś | | ې خ ـ | \$ | - | \$ | - | ې د | |
| Community Funding Areas | Ŷ | | Ŷ | Ŷ | 230,000 | Ļ | | Ŷ | | Ŷ | Ŷ | | Ļ | | Ť | , 250,000 |
| Microtransit Feasibility Study | \$ | - | \$ - | Ś | | Ś | | Ś | _ | Ś - | \$ | 13,750 | ¢ | - | Ś | 13,750 |
| Transit Planning Study | Ś | - | \$ - | | | \$ | - | \$ | | \$ 50,000 | | , | \$ | - | Ś | |
| Comprehensive Community Transportation Study | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | | Ś | _ | \$ | | \$ | \$ | - | \$ | 16,500 | Ś | |
| Commuter Rail Transit (CRT) | Ŷ | | Ŷ | Ŷ | • | Ŷ | | Ŷ | | Ý | Ŷ | | Ŷ | 10,500 | Ŷ | 10,000 |
| CRT | Ś | 42,724,000 | \$ - | Ś | . - | Ś | - | Ś | - | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ | - | Ś | 42,724,000 |
| Bus Rapid Transit (BRT) | Ŷ | 42,724,000 | Ŷ | Ŷ | | Ŷ | | 7 | | Ý | Ŷ | | Ŷ | | Ŷ | 42,724,000 |
| BRT | Ś | - | Ś - | \$ | - i | \$ | 21,000,000 | Ś | - : | Ś - | \$ | - | \$ | - | Ś | 21,000,000 |
| Bus Infrastructure | Ŷ | | Ŷ | Ŷ | | Ŷ | 22,000,000 | Ŷ | | Ŷ | Ŷ | | Ŷ | | Ŷ | 21,000,000 |
| Regional Bus Operations & Maint Facility | \$ | - | \$ - | Ś | - | Ś | - | \$ | 1,500,000 | Ś - | \$ | - | Ś | - | Ś | 1,500,000 |
| Bus Stop Improvements | Ś | - | | 00 \$ | | \$ | 500,000 | \$ | | \$- | \$ | - | \$ | - | Ś | |
| Holly Springs P&R | \$ | - | \$ - | Ś | | Ś | - | \$ | 55,000 | | Ś | - | Ś | - | Ś | 55,000 |
| Raleigh Union Station Bus Facility - Design & Modeling | \$ | - | \$ 7,260,0 | | | Ś | - | \$ | | ; ; - | Ś | - | \$ | - | Ś | 5 7,260,000 |
| East Raleigh Community Transit Center Design | \$ | - | \$ - | Ś | | Ś | 2,000,000 | \$ | | \$- | Ś | - | Ś | - | Ś | 2,000,000 |
| Existing Park and Rides | Ś | - | | , 00 \$ | 5 - | Ś | - | \$ | - | ; \$- | \$ | - | \$ | - | Ś | |
| Enhanced Txf Point | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | | \$ | 559,119 | \$ | | \$- | \$ | - | \$ | - | Ś | |
| ADA Coordinated Transportation Facility | Ś | - | \$ - | \$ | 5 - | \$ | 2,750,000 | • | - | , \$- | , \$ | - | Ś | - | Ś | |
| Rolesville P&R | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | | \$ | 55,000 | | | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 55,000 |
| MidTown Transit Center | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | ; - | \$ | 364,000 | | | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ | - | Ş | |
| Fare Collections Technology | \$ | - | \$ 1,400,0 | 00 \$ | - | \$ | 1,600,000 | | 500,000 | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 3,500,000 |
| Bus Acquisitions | | | | | | | , , | | , | | | | | | | |
| Vehicles | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ | 8,364,808 | \$ | - : | \$- | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 8,364,808 |
| Allocations from Tax District Revenues to Agencies | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital Planning | \$ | 798,333 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Community Funding Areas | \$ | 80,250 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Commuter Rail Transit (CRT) | \$ | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bus Rapid Transit (BRT) | \$ | 21,000,000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bus Infrastructure | \$ | 20,019,229 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bus Acquisitions | \$ | 8,364,808 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Expenditures | \$ | 112,871,855 | \$ 10,195,3 | 33 \$ | 340,000 | \$ | 37,192,927 | \$ | 2,454,110 | \$ 50,000 | \$ | 13,750 | \$ | 16,500 | \$ | 112,871,855 |
| Revenues over Expenditures | Ś | | \$ - | Ś | | Ś | | \$ | | \$- | \$ | - | Ś | - | Ś | |

FY 2020 Wake Transit Work Plan: Capital Project Sheet Summary



TC001 Vehicle Acquisition

| | | 10001 | | | | FY 2021 |
|-------------|---------------|--|---------------------------|--------------|----------------|-------------|
| Agency | Project ID | <u>Project</u> | | Prior Years | <u>FY 2020</u> | Programmed |
| Fixed Route | e Expansion \ | /ehicles | Subcategory Total | \$5,931,363 | \$1,832,962 | |
| City of Ral | leigh | | Agency Subtotal | \$5,931,363 | \$1,832,962 | |
| | TC001-E | Purchase 40-Foot Diesel, Compre or Electric Buses | essed Natural Gas, | \$5,931,363 | \$1,832,962 | |
| Fixed Route | e Replacemei | nt Vehicles | Subcategory Total | \$7,710,772 | \$6,531,846 | \$9,531,400 |
| City of Ral | leigh | | Agency Subtotal | \$7,710,772 | \$6,531,846 | \$9,531,400 |
| | TC001-F | Purchase 40-Foot Diesel, Compre or Electric Buses | essed Natural Gas, | \$7,710,772 | \$6,531,846 | \$9,531,400 |
| | | | Vehicle Acquisition Total | \$13,642,135 | \$8,364,808 | \$9,531,400 |

TC002 Bus Infrastructure

| AgencyProject IDProject IDProject IDPrior YeasFY 2020Bus Stop ImprovementsSubcategory Tool\$2,125,000\$1,643,110City of R I or TC02-1Systemwide Bus Stop ImprovementsAgency Subtotal\$2,50,000TC02-1Bus Stop Improvements or New Routes\$1,205,000\$250,000GoTriangleSystemwide Bus Stop ImprovementsAgency Subtotal\$425,000TC02-1Bus Stop Improvements or New Routes\$425,000\$494,000TC02-1Systemwide Bus Stop Improvements\$425,000\$494,000Town of CarrySystemwide Bus Stop Improvements\$425,000\$399,110Town of CarrySystemwide Bus Stop Improvements or New Routes\$405,000\$399,110MainteemertsSubcategory Tool\$1,350,000\$425,000MainteemertsSubcategory Tool\$1,350,000\$425,000 | FY 2021 Programmed \$2,320,035 \$1,131,200 \$680,000 \$451,200 \$513,760 \$260,000 \$415,075 |
|--|--|
| City of RaleighAgency Subtotal\$1,205,000TC002-1Systemwide Bus Stop Improvements\$250,000TC002-SBus Stop Improvements for New Routes\$1,205,000GoTriangleAgency Subtotal\$425,000TC002-MBus Stop Improvements for New Routes\$425,000TC002-MBus Stop Improvements for New Routes\$425,000TC002-MSystemwide Bus Stop Improvements\$425,000TC002-YSystemwide Bus Stop Improvements\$494,000Town of CaryAgency Subtotal\$495,000TC002-CSystemwide Bus Stop Improvements / Agency Subtotal\$495,000TC002-CSystemwide Bus Stop Improvements / Abencements\$495,000Maintenance Facility ImprovementsSubcategory Total\$1,350,000Agency Subtotal\$4,250,000\$4,250,000Agency Subtotal\$4,250,000\$399,110TOWSystemwide Bus Stop Improvements / ADA\$4,95,000Subcategory Total\$1,350,000\$4,250,000 | \$1,131,200 \$680,000 \$451,200 \$773,760 \$513,760 \$260,000 \$415,075 |
| TC002-ISystemwide Bus Stop Improvements\$250,000TC002-SBus Stop Improvements for New Routes\$1,205,000GoTriangleAgency Subtotal\$425,000TC002-MBus Stop Improvements for New Routes\$425,000TC002-YSystemwide Bus Stop Improvements\$425,000TC002-YSystemwide Bus Stop Improvements\$250,000Tconof CaryAgency Subtotal\$495,000TC002-CSystemwide Bus Stop Improvements / ADA\$495,000Systemwide Bus Stop Improvements / ADA\$495,000\$399,110TC002-CSystemwide Bus Stop Improvements / ADA\$495,000Maintenance Facility ImprovementsSubcategory Total\$1,350,000Agency Subtotal\$1,350,000\$4,250,000 | \$680,000 \$451,200 <i>\$773,760</i> \$513,760 \$260,000 <i>\$415,075</i> |
| TC002-SBus Stop Improvements for New Routes\$1,205,000GoTriangleAgency Subtotal\$425,000TC002-MBus Stop Improvements for New Routes\$425,000TC002-YSystemwide Bus Stop Improvements\$250,000Town of CaryAgency Subtotal\$495,000TC002-CSystemwide Bus Stop Improvements / ADA Enhancements\$495,000Maintenance Facility ImprovementsSubcategory Total\$1,350,000 | \$451,200 \$773,760 \$513,760 \$260,000 \$415,075 |
| GoTriangle Agency Subtotal \$425,000 \$744,000 TC002-M Bus Stop Improvements for New Routes \$425,000 \$494,000 TC002-Y Systemwide Bus Stop Improvements \$250,000 Town of Cary Agency Subtotal \$495,000 \$399,110 TC002-C Systemwide Bus Stop Improvements / ADA Enhancements \$495,000 \$399,110 | \$773,760 \$513,760 \$260,000 \$415,075 |
| TC002-MBus Stop Improvements for New Routes\$425,000TC002-YSystemwide Bus Stop Improvements\$250,000Town of CaryAgency Subtotal\$495,000TC002-CSystemwide Bus Stop Improvements / ADA\$495,000TC002-CSystemwide Bus Stop Improvements / ADA\$495,000Maintenance Facility ImprovementsSubcategory Total\$1,350,000 | \$513,760 \$260,000 <i>\$415,075</i> |
| TC002-YSystemwide Bus Stop Improvements\$250,000Town of CaryAgency Subtotal\$495,000TC002-CSystemwide Bus Stop Improvements / ADA\$495,000\$399,110TC002-CSystemwide Bus Stop Improvements / ADA\$495,000\$399,110Maintenance Facility ImprovementsSubcategory Total\$1,350,000\$4,250,000 | \$260,000 \$415,075 |
| Town of Cary Agency Subtotal \$495,000 \$399,110 TC002-C Systemwide Bus Stop Improvements / ADA \$495,000 \$399,110 Maintenance Facility Improvements Subcategory Total \$1,350,000 \$4,250,000 | \$415,075 |
| TC002-C Systemwide Bus Stop Improvements / ADA \$495,000 \$399,110 Maintenance Facility Improvements Subcategory Total \$1,350,000 \$4,250,000 | |
| Enhancements Maintenance Facility Improvements Subcategory Total \$1,350,000 \$4,250,000 | \$415,075 |
| | |
| | \$35,400,100 |
| City of Raleigh Agency Subtotal \$350,000 \$2,750,000 | \$17,800,000 |
| TC002-VGoRaleigh / GoWake Access Paratransit\$350,000\$2,750,000Maintenance & Operations Facility | \$17,800,000 |
| Planning / Feasibility \$350,000 | |
| Land Acquisition \$2,750,000 | |
| Design | \$3,000,000 |
| Construction | \$14,800,000 |
| Town of Cary Agency Subtotal \$1,000,000 \$1,500,000 | \$17,600,100 |
| TC002-ERegional Bus Operations & Maintenance Facility\$1,000,000\$1,500,000 | \$17,600,100 |
| Design \$1,000,000 | |
| Final Design / Pre-construction \$1,500,000 | |
| Construction | |

| Park-and-Ride Improve | ments | Subcategory Total | \$75,000 | \$443,000 | \$343,000 |
|-----------------------|--|-------------------|----------|-------------|-----------|
| City of Raleigh | | Agency Subtotal | | \$55,000 | |
| TC002-X | Rolesville Park-and-Ride Improvements | | | \$55,000 | |
| | Design | | | \$7,500 | |
| | Construction | | | \$47,500 | |
| GoTriangle | | Agency Subtotal | \$75,000 | \$333,000 | \$343,000 |
| ТС002-К | Existing Park-and-Ride Lot Improvement | S | \$75,000 | \$333,000 | \$343,000 |
| Town of Cary | | Agency Subtotal | | \$55,000 | |
| TC002-W | New Holly Springs Park-and-Ride and Bu Improvements | s Stop | | \$55,000 | |
| Technology | | Subcategory Total | | \$3,500,000 | |
| City of Raleigh | | Agency Subtotal | | \$1,600,000 | |
| TC002-AA | Fare Collection Technology Upgrade | | | \$1,600,000 | |
| | Equipment | | | \$1,100,000 | |
| | Website & Software Upgrades | | | \$500,000 | |
| GoTriangle | | Agency Subtotal | | \$1,400,000 | |
| TC002-AB | Farebox Upgrades and Mobile Ticketing | Technology | | \$1,400,000 | |
| Town of Cary | | Agency Subtotal | | \$500,000 | |
| TC002-Z | Fare Collection Technology Upgrade | | | \$500,000 | |

| ransit Center / Transfe | r Point Improvements | Subcategory Total | \$3,750,000 | \$10,183,119 | \$9,285,060 |
|-------------------------|---|--------------------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|
| City of Raleigh | | Agency Subtotal | \$350,000 | \$2,923,119 | \$9,285,060 |
| TC002-AC | New Midtown Transit Center | | | \$364,000 | \$5,143,530 |
| | Planning / Design | | | \$364,000 | \$486,000 |
| | Land Acquisition | | | | \$1,500,000 |
| | Final Design and Construction | | | | \$3,157,530 |
| TC002-AD | Cross Link / Rock Quarry Transfer Po Improvements | int | | \$62,623 | \$246,000 |
| | Design / Land Acquisition | | | \$62,623 | |
| | Construction | | | | \$246,000 |
| TC002-AE | Hillsborough / Gorman Transfer Poir | nt Improvements | | \$62,624 | \$246,000 |
| | Design / Land Acquisition | | | \$62,624 | |
| | Construction | | | | \$246,000 |
| TC002-AF | Hillsborough / State Fairgrounds Tra Improvements | nsfer Point | | \$62,624 | \$246,000 |
| | Design / Land Acquisition | | | \$62,624 | |
| | Construction | | | | \$246,000 |
| TC002-AG | MLK / Rock Quarry Transfer Point Im | provements | | \$308,624 | |
| TC002-AH | Hillsborough / Jones Franklin Transfe Improvements | er Point | | \$62,624 | \$246,000 |
| | Design / Land Acquisition | | | \$62,624 | |
| | Construction | | | | \$246,000 |
| ТС002-Т | New East Raleigh Community Transi | t Center | \$350,000 | \$2,000,000 | \$3,157,530 |
| | Planning / Design | | \$350,000 | \$500,000 | |
| | Land Acquisition | | | \$1,500,000 | |
| | Construction | | | | \$3,157,530 |
| GoTriangle | | Agency Subtotal | \$3,400,000 | \$7,260,000 | |
| TC002-A | Raleigh Union Station Bus Facility | | \$3,400,000 | \$7,260,000 | |
| | Design | | | \$3,630,000 | |
| | Construction | | | \$3,630,000 | |
| | | Bus Infrastructure Total | \$7,300,000 | \$20,019,229 | \$47,348,195 |

TC003 Other Capital

| | 1003 | <u>Other Capital</u> | | | FY 2021 |
|---------------------------|---|----------------------|-------------|----------------|------------|
| Agency Project ID | <u>Project</u> | | Prior Years | <u>FY 2020</u> | Programmed |
| Capital Planning | | Subcategory Total | : | \$250,000 | |
| Capital Area MPO | | Agency Subtotal | - | \$250,000 | |
| TC003-F | Extension of Planning Horizon for Vision Plan | or Wake Transit | 9 | \$250,000 | |
| Community Funding Ar | ea Program Planning Projects | Subcategory Total | | \$80,250 | |
| Town of Fuquay- Varina | | Agency Subtotal | | \$13,750 | |
| ТС003-Н | Microtransit Feasibility Study | | | \$13,750 | |
| Town of Garner | | Agency Subtotal | | \$50,000 | |
| TC003-I | Transit Planning Study | | | \$50,000 | |
| Town of Rolesville | | Agency Subtotal | | \$16,500 | |
| TC003-J | Comprehensive Community Tra | nsportation Study | | \$16,500 | |

| Technology | | Subcategory Total | \$458,333 | \$548,333 | \$458,333 |
|------------------|---|---------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Capital Area MPO | | Agency Subtotal | | \$90,000 | |
| TC003-G | Online Architecture for Interactive Publ Map for Wake Transit Projects | ic-Facing | | \$90,000 | |
| GoTriangle | | Agency Subtotal | \$458,333 | \$458,333 | \$458,333 |
| TC003-D | Enterprise Resource Planning System | | \$458,333 | \$458,333 | \$458,333 |
| | | Other Capital Total | \$458,333 | \$878,583 | \$458,333 |

TC004 Commuter Rail Transit

| | | 10004 | | | | FY 2021 |
|---------------|---------------|---|-----------------------------|-------------|----------------|------------|
| <u>Agency</u> | Project ID | <u>Project</u> | | Prior Years | <u>FY 2020</u> | Programmed |
| CRT Planni | ng / Design / | Land Acquisition | Subcategory Total | \$2,303,038 | \$42,724,000 | |
| Reserve | | | Agency Subtotal | \$2,303,038 | \$42,724,000 | |
| | TC004-A | Commuter Rail from Garner to V (Wake County Share) | Vestern Durham | \$2,303,038 | \$42,724,000 | |
| | | Commuter Rail Project Develop | oment | | \$42,724,000 | |
| | | | Commuter Rail Transit Total | \$2,303,038 | \$42,724,000 | |

| | TC005 Bus Rapid Transit | | | FY 2021 |
|-----------------------|--|-------------|----------------|-------------|
| Agency Project ID | Project | Prior Years | <u>FY 2020</u> | Programmed |
| BRT Planning / Design | Subcategory Total | \$4,315,545 | \$21,000,000 | \$4,000,000 |
| City of Raleigh | Agency Subtotal | \$4,315,545 | \$21,000,000 | \$4,000,000 |
| TC005-A | Bus Rapid Transit Alternatives Refinement & Project Development | \$4,315,545 | \$21,000,000 | \$4,000,000 |
| | Bus Rapid Transit Total | \$4,315,545 | \$21,000,000 | \$4,000,000 |

FY 2020 Wake Transit Work Plan: Capital Project Sheets



Vehicle Acquisition - TC001

New Projects

| Project ID | тсоо1-е | Project Category | Vehicle Acquisition | Project Subcategory | Fixed Route Expansion Vehicles | | | | |
|---------------|---|---------------------------------------|--|---|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Project [| Descripti | on: | | Project at a G | Project at a Glance | | | | |
| foot elec | tric trans | n/GoRaleigh wi it buses to supp | Project Title | Purchase 40-Foot Diesel, Compressed Natural Gas, or Electric Buses | | | | | |
| | | - | e city is leveraging Wake of Raleigh funding to | Agency | City of Raleigh | | | | |
| | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | purchasing electric buses | FY 2020 Cost | \$1,832,962 | | | | |
| | | ging infrastructu | | Funding Source | Wake Transit Tax Proceeds | | | | |
| \$250,000 | The operating cost over the lifespan of an electric bus is \$250,000 to \$400,000 less than a diesel bus, and electric buses produce no tailpipe emissions. | | | | July 2019 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |



| Project ID | TC001-F | Project Category | Vehicle Acquisition | Project Subcategory | Fixed Route Replacement Vehicles |
|---------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| Project | Descripti | ion: | | Project at a G | lance |
| foot dies | el transit | h / GoRaleigh v vehicles. Repla | Project Title | Purchase 40-Foot Diesel, Compressed Natural Gas, or Electric Buses | |
| | | ral gas, and the ,000 towards the | Agency | City of Raleigh | |
| replacer | - · · | ,000 10 Wards 110 | e cosi ol mese | FY 2020 Cost | \$6,531,846 |
| | | | | FY 2021 Programmed Cost | \$9,531,400 |
| | | | | Funding Source | Wake Transit Tax Proceeds |
| | | | | Start Date | July 2019 |
| | | | | | |



Bus Infrastructure - TC002

New Projects

| Project ID | TC002-I | Project Category | Bus Infrastructure | Project Subcategory | / | Bus Stop Improvements | |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|---|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| Project | Descripti | on: | | Project at a G | ance | | |
| | | nced routes co will be upgrade | Project Title | Syste | mwide Bus Stop Improvements | | |
| Improve | ments inc | lude: | Agency | City c | f Raleigh | | |
| - Signag | | | | Phase | - | n, Land / Right of Way, ruction | |
| | ete Pads | | | FY 2020 Cost | \$250,000 | | |
| - Shelters | Ilk Improv and ber | | ng on daily passenger | FY 2021 Programmed Cost | \$680, | 000 | |
| boarding | gs) | | | Funding Source | Wake Funds | e Transit Tax Proceeds and Federal | |
| match fo (LAPP) p million in | or a CAM roject, fro federal f | PO Locally Adm om which the Ci unds for both sy | ect is being used as a ninistered Projects Program ity of Raleigh is receiving \$2 vstemwide bus stop rovements for new routes. | Start Date | July 2 | 019 | |



| Project ID | tcoo2-s | Project Category | Bus Infrastructure | Project Subcategory | Bus Stop Improvements | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| Project | Descripti | on: | | Project at a Gl | ance | | |
| | | l be installed as e in FY 2020. | new and enhanced routes | Project Title | Bus Stop Improvements for New Routes | | |
| Improve | ments ma | ay include: | | Agency | City of Raleigh | | |
| - Concre | ete pads | | Phase | Design, Land / Right of Way, Construction | | | |
| - Benche | | | | FY 2020 Cost | \$250,000 | | |
| - Shelters - Signage - Access | e ramps | | | FY 2021 Programmed Cost | \$451,200 | | |
| | lk improv | | | 0 | Wake Transit Tax Proceeds and Federal Funds | | |
| match fo (LAPP) pi million in | or a CAM roject, fro federal f | PO Locally Adm om which the Ci unds for both sy | ect is being used as a ninistered Projects Program ty of Raleigh is receiving \$2 rstemwide bus stop ovements for new routes. | Start Date | July 2019 | | |



| Project ID | TC002-M | Project Category | Bus Infrastructure | Project Subcategory | / | Bus Stop Improvements | | | |
|------------------------|--|---------------------|--|------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Project | Descripti | on: | | Project at a G | Project at a Glance | | | | |
| routes, ir | ncluding t | he realigned R | tops for new or redesigned oute 311 and the | Project Title | Bus S | top Improvements for New Routes | | | |
| | | w GoTriangle st | improvements may also | Agency | GoTri | angle | | | |
| | | w comangle si | 001000110113. | Phase | Desig | n, Construction | | | |
| Improve | ments ma | ay include: | | | | | | | |
| | | | | FY 2020 Cost | \$494, | ,000 | | | |
| - Benche - Shelters | - Concrete pads - Benches - Shelters | | | | | 760 | | | |
| - Signag - Access | ramps | | | Funding Source | Wake | e Transit Tax Proceeds | | | |
| - Sidewc | ılk improv | ements | | Start Date | July 2 | 019 | | | |
| | | | | | - | | | | |



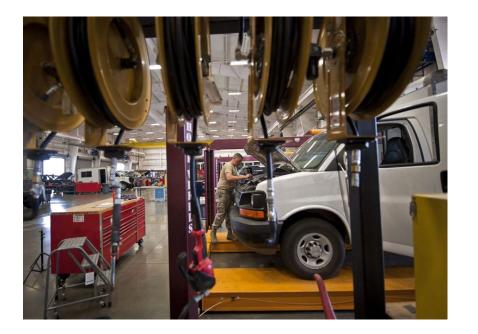
| Project ID | TC002-Y | Project Category | Bus Infrastructure | Project Subcategory | / | Bus Stop Improvements | | |
|------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|--|------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|--|--|
| Project | Descripti | on: | Project at a G | Project at a Glance | | | | |
| passeng | er safety | ograde existing and comfort, in | Project Title | Syste | mwide Bus Stop Improvements | | | |
| | - | | expanded Route 310. so occur at other | Agency | GoTr | iangle | | |
| | | g stop locations | Phase | Design, Construction | | | | |
| Improve | ments mo | ay include: | | FY 2020 Cost | \$250 | ,000 | | |
| - Concre - Benche | | | FY 2021 Programmed Cost | \$260 | ,000 | | | |
| - Shelters - Signag | e | | | Funding Source | Wake | e Transit Tax Proceeds | | |
| - Access - Sidewc | ramps Ilk improv | ements | | Start Date | July 2 | 2019 | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |



| Project ID | TC002-C | Project Category | Bus Infrastructure | Project Subcategory | / | Bus Stop Improvements | | | |
|------------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|---|-----------------------|--|--|--|
| Project | Descripti | on: | | Project at a G | Project at a Glance | | | | |
| improve | ments to | / GoCary will d make a numbe | Project Title | | mwide Bus Stop Improvements / Enhancements | | | | |
| | | | isabilities Act (ADA) ents going beyond | Agency | Town | Town of Cary | | | |
| | | | may also be included. | Phase | Design, Construction | | | | |
| Improve | ments inc | clude: | | FY 2020 Cost | \$399, | 110 | | | |
| | tion of cc | ncrete pads | | FY 2021 Programmed Cost | \$415, | 075 | | | |
| - Benche - Bike rae | cks | | | Funding Source | Wake | Transit Tax Proceeds | | | |
| - Access - Sidewc | | other associated | d amenities | Start Date | July 2 | 019 | | | |
| determir accordo | ned throu | gh the design p GoCary's bus s | prioritization will be phase of this project and in top improvement | | | | | | |



| Project ID | TC002-V | Project Category | Bus Infrastructure | Project Subcategory | | Maintenance Facility Improvements | | | |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|---|--------------------|-------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Project | Descripti | on: | | Project at a G | Project at a Glance | | | | |
| GoRalei | | atransit Operations and | Project Title | | eigh / GoWake Access Paratransit enance & Operations Facility | | | | |
| | · · | on criteria will prioritize nd providing space for | Agency | City of | f Raleigh | | | | |
| administ dispatch | d managemen eduling, call ce | t functions, including Inter operations, training | Phase | Land / | Right of Way | | | | |
| facilities | , and driv | er break rooms. | | FY 2020 Cost | \$2,750 | 0,000 | | | |
| | | | | FY 2021 Programmed Cost | \$17,80 | 00,000 | | | |
| | | | | Funding Source | Wake | Transit Tax Proceeds | | | |
| | | | | Start Date | July 20 | 019 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |



| Project ID | ТС002-Е | Project Category | Bus Infrastructure | Project Subcategory | / | Maintenance Facility Improvements | | | |
|---------------|--|---|-------------------------------|---|---------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Project | Descripti | on: | | Project at a G | Project at a Glance | | | | |
| docume | /GoCary will pre administer the k | Project Title | Regic Facili | onal Bus Operations & Maintenance ty | | | | | |
| | | • | Perations & Maintenance | Agency | Towr | of Cary | | | |
| foreseed | Facility, which will accommodate GoCary's growth for the foreseeable future, allow future expansion of service, and reduce ongoing operational costs associated with the | | | | | Design / Pre-Construction | | | |
| | | | ty. It may also serve as a | FY 2020 Cost | \$1,50 | 00,000 | | | |
| regional | transit sy | stem vehicles. | hicle storage for other | FY 2021 Programmed Cost | \$17,6 | 500,100 | | | |
| | | d Wake Transit V ign of this facilit | Vork Plan included \$1 'Y. | Funding Source | Wake | e Transit Tax Proceeds | | | |
| | | | | Start Date | July 2 | 2019 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |



| Project ID | ТС002-Х | Project Category | Bus Infrastructure | Project Subcategory | / | Park-and-Ride Improvements | | |
|------------------------|-------------|--|--|------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|
| Project | Descripti | on: | | Project at a Glance | | | | |
| schedule | ed to beg | lesville Express R in operations in | Project Title | Roles | ville Park-and-Ride Improvements | | | |
| | | | elop a park-and-ride lot. be a leased facility with | Agency | City c | of Raleigh | | |
| | or 25 vehic | | | Phase | Desig | n, Construction | | |
| The inve | stment wi | ll provide amer | nities such as: | FY 2020 Cost | \$55,0 | 000 | | |
| - Signage | | | | Funding Source | Wake | e Transit Tax Proceeds | | |
| - Route c - Shelter | and fransi | t information | | Start Date | July 2 | 2019 | | |
| - Benche | es/Seating | 9 | | | | | | |
| - Lighting - Ramps | | ADA accessibi | litv | | | | | |
| | ency callo | | ecurity cameras | | | | | |
| | nd recycl | ing bins | | | | | | |
| - | | ize, and eleme ng and design p | nts will be determined bhase. | | | | | |



| Project ID | ТС002-К | Project Category | Bus Infrastructure | Project Subcategor | у | Park-and-Ride Improvements | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|----------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|
| Project | Descripti | on: | | Project at a Glance | | | | |
| park-and | d-ride at t | the Food Lion a | ark-and-ride facilities. The t Hilltop Shopping Center in | Project Title | Existi | ing Park-and-Ride Lot Improvements | | |
| | | | to Wake Tech's campus, FRX)passengers to access | Agency | GoTr | iangle | | |
| - | | | on of the park-and-ride to | FY 2020 Cost | \$333 | ,000 | | |
| the Wak Spring/S | e Tech co ummer of | ampus is anticip f 2020. The othe | ated to occur by r park-and-ride projects will at other existing | FY 2021 Programmed Cost | \$343 | ,000 | | |
| GoTrian | | and-ride facilitie | es, as determined by an | Funding Source Wake Transit Tax Proceeds | | | | |
| 0 0 | , | , , | | Start Date | Start Date July 2019 | | | |
| The inve | stment wi | ill provide amer | nities such as: | | | | | |
| - Enhanc | ed shelte | er | | | | | | |
| - Bench | | | | | | | | |
| - Lighting - Trash b | | | | | | | | |
| | ins and cases | : | | | | | | |
| - Signag | | | | | | | | |
| 0 0 | ency pho | ne | | | | | | |
| | y camero | IS | | | | | | |
| - Bike sto | orage | | | 1 | | | | |



| Project ID | TC002-W | Project Category | Bus Infrastructure | Project Subcategory | / | Park-and-Ride Improvements | | | |
|---|--|-------------------------------------|---|------------------------|---|-------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Project | Descripti | on: | | Project at a Gl | Project at a Glance | | | | |
| (HSX) scl | heduled t | Ily Springs – Ape o begin operat | Project Title | | Holly Springs Park-and-Ride and top Improvements | | | | |
| , | | | and-ride lot in Holly Springs aces, in addition to a new | Agency | Town | of Cary | | | |
| bus stop | | | Phase | Const | Development - August 2019, truction / Amenity Install - mber 2019 | | | | |
| The inve | stment w | ill provide amer | nities such as: | FY 2020 Cost \$55,000 | | | | | |
| - Signag | | it information | | Funding Source | Wake | e Transit Tax Proceeds | | | |
| - Shelter | | | | Start Date | Augu | st 2019 | | | |
| - Benche - Lighting - Ramps - Emerge - Bike rae | es/Seating g to ensure ency callo | ADA accessibi out boxes and s | ility ecurity cameras | | | | | | |
| | | | the Town of Holly Springs on planned facilities. | | | | | | |



| Project ID | TC002- AA | Project Category | Bus Infrastructure | Project Subcategory | Technology | | |
|---------------|--------------|---------------------|---|--|---------------------------|--|--|
| Project | Descripti | on: | | Project at a Glance | | | |
| updated | d fare col | lection technol | existing buses (60) to ogy to allow the | Project Title Fare Collection Technology Upgrade | | | |
| | | | and the ability to move to pject will also include | Agency | City of Raleigh | | |
| | | osite to manage | | FY 2020 Cost | \$1,600,000 | | |
| | - | | ent these technologies. | Funding Source | Wake Transit Tax Proceeds | | |
| | | | | Start Date | July 2019 | | |
| | | | | | | | |



| Project ID | TC002- AB | Project Category | Bus Infrastructure | Project Subcategory | Technology Y | |
|--------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|--|------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| Project | Descript | ion: | | Project at a Glance | | |
| the age | ncy to pu | ograde GoTrian ursue upgraded | Project Title Farebox Upgrades and Mobile Tick Technology | | | |
| sucn as capping | | ras, mobile ficke | eting technology, and fare | Agency | GoTriangle | |
| cappiné | J. | | | FY 2020 Cost | \$1,400,000 | |
| | | | | Funding Source | Wake Transit Tax Proceeds | |
| | | | | Start Date | July 2019 | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |



| Project ID | TC002-Z | Project Category | Bus Infrastructure | Project Subcategory | Technology | |
|---------------|--|--------------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| Project | Descript | on: | | Project at a Glance | | |
| technolo | ogy on its | / GoCary will u existing fleet of | Project Title | Fare Collection Technology Upgrade | | |
| | | | oping and mobile ticketing. ogy on the fixed-route | Agency | Town of Cary | |
| | | | | FY 2020 Cost | \$500,000 | |
| | fleet, a Smart Card vending machine will be installed at the Cary Depot. | | | Funding Source | Wake Transit Tax Proceeds | |
| | | | | Start Date | July 2019 | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |



| Project ID | TC002- AC | Project Category | Bus Infrastructure | Project Subcategory | Transit Center / Transfer Point Improvements |
|--|--------------|---------------------|--|-------------------------------|---|
| Project | Descripti | on: | Project at a Glance Project Title New Midtown Transit Center | | |
| A transit center is planned for Midtown in Raleigh, near the North Hills shopping center. This project includes a planning and feasibility study to identify an optimal location for this | | | | | New Midtown Transit Center |
| | · · | · · · | | Agency | City of Raleigh |
| transit center, taking into consideration planned transit service, land use, supply, and price. This facility will support three (3) high frequency network routes and one (1) local | | | | Phase | Planning, Design |
| | | | , and will create | FY 2020 Cost | \$364,000 |
| opportunities to travel east – west without going into downtown Raleigh. The planned transit center will be a staffed facility. The second phase of work is scheduled to begin in FY21 and will involve final design and construction of the new facility. | | | | FY 2021 Programmed Cost | \$5,143,530 |
| | | | | Funding Source | Wake Transit Tax Proceeds |
| | ve indi a | esign and cons | nochon of the new facility. | Start Date | July 2019 |
| | | | | | |



| Project ID | TC002- AD | Project Category | Bus Infrastructure | Project Subcategory | | Transit Center / Transfer Point Improvements | |
|---|--------------|---------------------|--------------------|---|-----------------|---|--|
| Project | ion: | | Project at a G | Project at a Glance | | | |
| enhanced transfer point at Cross Link Road and Rock | | | | Project Title Cross Link / Rock Quarry Transfer Improvements | | - | |
| Quarry I | koad. | | | Agency | City of Raleigh | | |
| When constructed, the improvement will provide amenties such as: | | | | Phase | Desigr | n, Land / Right of Way | |
| | | | | FY 2020 Cost | \$62,62 | 23 | |
| - Larger shelters - Lighting - Passenger information systems - Public Wi-Fi - Benches | | | | FY 2021 Programmed Cost | \$246,0 | 000 | |
| | | | | Funding Source | Wake | Transit Tax Proceeds | |
| - Trash c - Bike ra | | | | Start Date | July 20 |)19 | |
| | | | | | | | |



| Project ID | TC002- AE | Project Category | Bus Infrastructure | Project Subcategory | / | Transit Center / Transfer Point Improvements |
|---|--|---------------------|----------------------------|---|--------|---|
| Project | ion: | | Project at a G | Project at a Glance | | |
| enhanc | rs design and rig er point at Hillsbo | Project Title | | oorough / Gorman Transfer Point ovements | | |
| Street. | | | | Agency | City c | of Raleigh |
| When co such as: | | d, the improven | nent will provide amenties | Phase | Desig | n, Land / Right of Way |
| | | | | FY 2020 Cost | \$62,6 | 524 |
| - Larger shelters - Lighting - Passenger information systems - Public Wi-Fi - Benches | | | | FY 2021 Programmed Cost | \$246 | ,000 |
| | | | | Funding Source | Wake | e Transit Tax Proceeds |
| - Trash c - Bike ra | | | | Start Date | July 2 | 2019 |
| | | | | | | |



| Project ID | TC002- AF | Project Category | Bus Infrastructure | Project Subcategory | Transit Center / Transfer Point Improvements | |
|--|--------------|---|--------------------|---|---|--|
| Project | Descript | ion: | Project at a G | Project at a Glance | | |
| enhanc | ed transf | rs design and rig er point on Hillsb | | Hillsborough / State Fairgrounds Transfer Point Improvements | | |
| Fairgrou | nas. | | | Agency | City of Raleigh | |
| When c such as: | | d, the improver | Phase | Design, Land / Right of Way | | |
| | | | | FY 2020 Cost | \$62,624 | |
| - Larger shelters - Lighting - Passenger information systems | | | | FY 2021 Programmed Cost | \$246,000 | |
| - Public - Bench | es | | Funding Source | Wake Transit Tax Proceeds | | |
| - Trash c - Bike ra | | | | Start Date | July 2019 | |
| | | | | | | |



| Project ID | TC002- AG | Project Category | Bus Infrastructure | Project Subcategory | / | Transit Center / Transfer Point Improvements |
|------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------|---|------------------------|--------|--|
| Project | ion: | Project at a G | lance | | | |
| | | | nced transfer point at and Rock Quarry Road. | Project Title | - | / Rock Quarry Transfer Point ovements |
| When c | onstructe | d the improven | nent will provide amenties | Agency | City c | of Raleigh |
| such as: | | | nem wii provide differmes | Phase | Land | n - July 2019, / Right of Way - September 2019, truction - February 2020 |
| - Larger | | | | FY 2020 Cost | \$308, | |
| - Lighting - Passen - Public | ger inforn | nation systems | | Funding Source | Wake | e Transit Tax Proceeds |
| - Benche - Trash c - Bike ra | ans | | | Start Date | July 2 | 2019 |



| Project ID | TC002- AH | Project Category | Bus Infrastructure | Project Subcategory | Transit Center / Transfer Point Improvements |
|------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---|-------------------------------|--|
| Project Description: | | | | Project at a G | lance |
| enhanc | ed transfe | | ght-of-way costs for a new orough Street and Jones | Project Title | Hillsborough / Jones Franklin Transfer Point Improvements |
| Franklin | Road. | | | Agency | City of Raleigh |
| The inve | estment w | vill provide amer | nties such as: | Phase | Design, Land / Right of Way |
| - Larger - Lighting | shelters | | | FY 2020 Cost | \$62,624 |
| - Passen - Public | ger inforr Wi-Fi | mation systems | | FY 2021 Programmed Cost | \$246,000 |
| - Bench - Trash c | ans | | | Funding Source | Wake Transit Tax Proceeds |
| - Bike ra | CKS | | | Start Date | July 2019 |
| | | | | | |



| Project ID | TC002-T | Project Category | Bus Infrastructure | Project Subcategory | / | Transit Center / Transfer Point Improvements |
|---------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--------|---|
| Project | on: | Project at a G | ance | | | |
| purchas | ontinue design c for a transit cer | Project Title | New Cente | East Raleigh Community Transit er | | |
| | - | | the Wal-Mart on New Bern be established for up to | Agency | City c | of Raleigh |
| | | ending on final s | | Phase | Desig | n, Land / Right of Way |
| The tran | sit center | will provide: | | FY 2020 Cost | \$2,00 | 00,000 |
| - bathro | | | | FY 2021 Programmed Cost | \$3,15 | 57,530 |
| - benche | | | | Funding Source | Wake | e Transit Tax Proceeds |
| - bike po | arking | nation signs | pordov | Start Date | July 2 | 2019 |
| - un une | | r up to 12 hours | per day. | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |



| Project ID | TC002-A | Project Category | Bus Infrastructure | Project Subcategory | Transit Center / Transfer Point Improvements |
|--|---|---------------------|--------------------|------------------------|--|
| Project Description: | | | | Project at a G | ance |
| GoTriangle, in partnership with GoRaleigh, is constructing a bus transit center adjacent to Raleigh Union Station in | | | | | Raleigh Union Station Bus Facility |
| connect directly with intercity rail service. The facility will contain ground level retail spaces and accommodate | | | | Agency | GoTriangle |
| | | | | Phase | Final Design, Permitting, Construction |
| mixed-us | se develo | pment on uppe | er floors. | FY 2020 Cost | \$7,260,000 |
| | The facility has been in the design phase throughout FYs 2018 and 2019. Construction will begin in FY2020. | | | Funding Source | Wake Transit Tax Proceeds - \$7,260,000 Federal BUILD grant - \$6,370,000 |
| 2010 010 | 1 2017. CC | | Segiri i 11 12020. | Start Date | July 2019 |
| | | | | | |



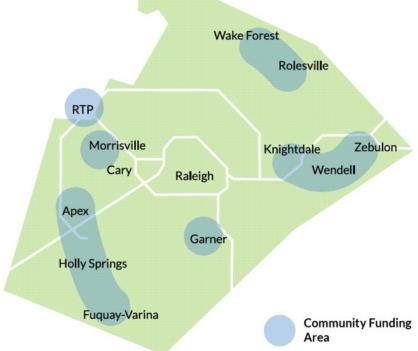
Other Capital - TC003 New Projects

| Project ID | TC003-F | Project Category | Other Capital | Project Subcategory | | Capital Planning |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|--|------------------------|---|----------------------|
| Project | on: | | Project at a Gl | ance | | |
| Wake Co | ounty Trai | Transit Vision Pl nsit Plan) has a l | Project Title | | sion of Planning Horizon for Wake it Vision Plan | |
| | | | o effectively plan for Nake County. | Agency | Capita | al Area MPO |
| COmmod | | | T WORE COUNTY. | FY 2020 Cost | \$250, | 000 |
| | 0 | | vill synchronize the plan pital Area MPO's | Funding Source | Wake | Transit Tax Proceeds |
| these up MTP's lor and alte | odate cyc nger-rang rnatives c | e vision, and it c | (MTP). By sychronizing lan can better inform the can inform the deficiency as well as the fiscal 50 MTP. | Start Date | July 2 | 019 |

| Project ID | ТС003-Н | Project Category | Other Capital | Project Subcategory | Community Funding Area Program Planning Projects |
|--|--|---|--|------------------------|---|
| Project | Descripti | on: | | Project at a G | lance |
| of Fuquay-Varina, in partnership with Wake County, will fund | | | | Project Title | Microtransit Feasibility Study |
| | ng study t | o determine th | e feasibility of microtransit | Agency | Town of Fuquay-Varina |
| service. | | | | FY 2020 Cost | \$13,750 |
| | | ' | demographic analysis opulations and location); | Funding Source | Wake Transit Tax Proceeds and Local Match |
| dentific | ation of o | ptimal service o | areas; idenfication of the | Start Date | July 2019 |
| | | | icrotransit service, ing trip frequency; and | End Date | June 2020 |
| providin operatic The listed cost ove Program | g cost est on, and dr d project grage, as o Manage | imates for mark ivers. cost includes fu defined in the C ment Plan. Use | eting, implementation, nds to allow up to a 10% Community Funding Area of this additional 10% of ased match from the Town. | | |
| | | w | ake Forest Rolesville | | |



| Project Description: As part of the Community Funding Area Program, the Town of Garner will hire a consultant to further investigate transit options identified in the 2018 Garner Forward Transportation Plan and CFA Market Analysis. The study will consider a circulator loop with potential connections to routes 20/20L, future BRT/CRT service, and other potential destinations and employment centers. Deliverables for the project include an analysis of transit needs and demand, including identification of origins, destinations, and activity centers for ridership forecasting, | | anceTransit Planning StudyTown of Garner\$50,000Wake Transit Tax Proceeds and Local MatchJuly 2019June 2020 |
|--|--|--|
| of Garner will hire a consultant to further investigate transit options identified in the 2018 Garner Forward Transportation Plan and CFA Market Analysis. The study will consider a circulator loop with potential connections to routes 20/20L, future BRT/CRT service, and other potential destinations and employment centers. | Agency FY 2020 Cost Funding Source Start Date | Town of Garner \$50,000 Wake Transit Tax Proceeds and Local Match July 2019 |
| Plan and CFA Market Analysis. The study will consider a circulator loop with potential connections to routes 20/20L, future BRT/CRT service, and other potential destinations and employment centers. Deliverables for the project include an analysis of transit needs and demand, including identification of origins, | FY 2020 Cost Funding Source Start Date | \$50,000 Wake Transit Tax Proceeds and Local Match July 2019 |
| circulator loop with potential connections to routes 20/20L, future BRT/CRT service, and other potential destinations and employment centers. Deliverables for the project include an analysis of transit needs and demand, including identification of origins, | Funding Source Start Date | Wake Transit Tax Proceeds and Local Match July 2019 |
| Deliverables for the project include an analysis of transit needs and demand, including identification of origins, | Start Date | Match July 2019 |
| needs and demand, including identification of origins, | | |
| needs and demand, including identification of origins, | End Date | June 2020 |
| о о о | | |
| development of an implementation plan and service mode, identification of capital infrastructure needs, dentification of potential funding options and sources, and public outreach and stakeholder coordination | | |



| Project ⊺(ID | C003-J | Project Category | Other Capital | Proje Subc | ect ategory | Community Funding Area Y Program Planning Projects |
|--|--|---|--|----------------|----------------|--|
| Project De | escripti | on: | | Proje | ct at a G | |
| of Rolesville | e, in pa | rtnership with | ng Area Program, the To the Town of Wake Forest, | will | ct Title | Comprehensive Community Transportation Study |
| hire a consultant to prepare a comprehensive community transportation study, focusing on investment options discussed in the CFA Market Analysis for both communities. | | | | | cy 20 Cost | Town of Rolesville \$16,500 |
| | | | | | ng Source | e Wake Transit Tax Proceeds and Local Match |
| oute servi | ces, or i | fixed-route circ | culator services. | Start End D | | July 2019 June 2020 |
| conditions uture plar easible se ecommer The listed p | (demo nning co rvice a nded se project | graphics, trip (onsiderations), Iternatives, pu ervice impleme cost includes f | e an analysis of existing generators, demand and development of two olic engagement, and a entation / budget plan. unds to allow up to a 109 Community Funding Are | 76 | | June 2020 |
| - | - | | e of this additional 10% o eased match from the To | | | |
| | | ' | Vake Forest Rolesville | | | |
| | RTP | | | | | |
| | Morri | | | | | |
| | | ary Raleigh | Knightdale Zebulo Wendell | n | | |
| | Apex | | | | | |
| Н | lolly Spring | Garn | er | | | |
| | Fuquay | y-Varina | Community Fund | ling | | |

| Project ID | TC003-G | Project Category | Other Capital | Project Subcategory | Technology y |
|--|---|---------------------|---------------|------------------------|---|
| Project I | Descripti | on: | | Project at a G | lance |
| A public-facing mapping interface will be developed to display geocoded Wake Transit project information, status | | | | | Online Architecture for Interactive Public-Facing Map for Wake Transit Projects |
| | updates, and phasing timelines for Wake Transit projects to | | | | Capital Area MPO |
| improve public knowledge regarding progress on Wake Transit Plan implementation. | | | | FY 2020 Cost | \$90,000 |
| | - 1 | | | Funding Source | Wake Transit Tax Proceeds |
| | | | | Start Date | July 2019 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

| Project ID | TC003-D | Project Category | Other Capital | Project Subcategory | Technology y |
|---|------------|---------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Project | Descripti | on: | | Project at a G | lance |
| GoTriangle will continue to develop an Enterprise Resource Planning (ERP) system to provide opportunities to achieve more effective and efficient business processes throughout | | | | | Enterprise Resource Planning System |
| | inization. | | ness processes miougnour | Agency | GoTriangle |
| ine orga | | | | FY 2020 Cost | \$458,333 |
| The proje fiscal yee | | en up into thre | e phases spanning three | FY 2021 Programmed Cost | \$458,333 |
| Phase 1 – Financial Management System(s) Phase 2 – Customer Relation(s) Management | | | | Funding Source | Wake County Transit Tax Proceeds |
| | | Management. | | Start Date | July 2018 |
| | - | - | | End Date | June 2021 |
| | | | | | |

Commuter Rail Transit - TC004 New Projects

| Project ID | | Project Category | Commuter Rail Transit |
|---------------|-----------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| Project I | Descripti | on: | |

At the conclusion of the Fixed Guideway Transit Corridors Major Investment Study, a range of reasonable alternatives will be assessed and the project implementation details for the project identified. This study will determine the preferred alternatives to advance for each identified corridor, will assess the human and natural environmental impact of the alternatives, and will refine project implementation costs and design details. These studies are a Federal requirement to progress the proposed fixed guideway projects to final design and construction.

Dollars are proportionally budgeted based on total track mileage of 37.4 miles between West Durham to Greenfield Parkway; two-thirds of the estimated cost of this project is budgeted in the Wake Major Capital Fund based on this track mileage. The other third of the estimated cost of this project is contemplated via Durham County Transit funds.

| Project Subcategory | CRT Planning / Design / Land Acquisition | | | |
|------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Project at a Glance | | | | |
| Project Title | Commuter Rail from Garner to Western Durham (Wake County Share) | | | |
| Agency | Reserve | | | |
| FY 2020 Cost | \$42,724,000 | | | |
| Funding Source | Wake Transit Tax Proceeds | | | |
| Start Date | July 2019 | | | |



Bus Rapid Transit - TC005 New Projects

| Project ID | TC005-A | Project Category | Bus Rapid Transit | Project Subcategory | / | BRT Planning / Design |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|------------------------------|------------------------|
| Project | Descripti | on: | | Project at a G | ance | |
| Western | f Raleigh will ac hington Bus Rap | Project Title | | apid Transit Alternatives ement & Project Development | | |
| | | | n through the Federal Start Project Development | Agency | City c | of Raleigh |
| (SS PD) p | | sidir rojeci bevelopmeni | Phase | Proje | ct Development, Final Design | |
| Activitie | s included | d in this phase c | ire: | FY 2020 Cost | \$21,0 | 000,000 |
| | | Locally Preferre eview (NEPA) | d Alternative (LPA) | FY 2021 Programmed Cost | \$4,00 | 0,000 |
| Design | (up to find | al) | | Funding Source | Wake | e Transit Tax Proceeds |
| corridors establish | s, a unique led throug | e project for ec | ined within the remaining ich specific corridor will be amendment, as occurred orridor. | Start Date | July 2 | 2019 |
| | | | | | | |



FY 2020 Recommended Wake Transit Work Plan

WAKE COUNTY TRANSIT PLAN: IMPLEMENTATION



FY 2020 Financial Model Assumptions Update

Financial Model Assumptions for FY 2020 Recommended Wake Transit Work Plan

The Transit Planning Advisory Committee (TPAC) has assigned GoTriangle as the lead agency to update the Wake Transit Financial Plan and the financial model. Per the Transit Interlocal Governance Agreement, the financial model shall contain the agreed upon operating and capital policies and guidelines mutually agreed to by the TPAC. The model also includes the multi-year capital and operating costs as well as the liquidity targets and debt ratios relevant to rating agency metrics.

The process of transitioning the Wake Transit Model to GoTriangle is complete. GoTriangle, with collaboration from Wake County, updated the financial model that has been used to develop the FY 2020 Recommended Work Plan. This model will be shared with transit partners as part of preparing the FY 2020 Recommended Work Plan.

The model continues to reflect the Transit Plan's strategic approach in leveraging federal and state funds, combined with existing and new sources of local funding, to deliver projects that connect regionally, connect Wake County's communities, provide frequent urban mobility, and link local service. The plan continues to maintain the necessary liquidity measures and other metrics of fiscal health to support the goals of the Wake Transit Financial Plan. It adheres to the policies and guidelines of the Wake Transit Financial Guidelines approved by CAMPO and GoTriangle in June 2017. These policies are available at www.waketransit.com.

As detailed in the Wake County Transit Plan, the plan is fiscally constrained and is contingent on a variety of assumptions. The FY 2020 Recommended Transit Work Plan reflects assumptions that will evolve as information is modified and projections are updated to reflect actual results. The FY 2020 Recommended Work Plan incorporates projects in the Wake Bus Plan as well as the assumptions of competitive grant revenue for some of the Bus Infrastructure projects. It also incorporates some updates from the Major Investment Study for Bus Rapid Transit. Additional updates will be finalized as fare revenue and revised route miles from the Wake Bus Plan are finalized. Modeling assumptions for updated spending curves for Bus Rapid Transit and additional pre-project development study for commuter rail will also impact the current assumptions.

Additionally, overall inflation assumptions, availability of local sources of revenue and growth assumptions, competition for federal funding for projects, successful access to capital markets, and regional partnerships will continue to influence the overall financial outlook of the Transit Plan. The FY 2020 Recommended Wake Transit Work Plan does assume some changes in the FY 2019 and FY 2020 Sales Tax projections to accommodate a growing economy, but one that is growing at a slightly slower pace.

The FY 2020 Financial Model Assumptions Template details the assumptions made in the Wake Transit Financial Plan adopted by GoTriangle, CAMPO, and the Wake County Board of Commissioners and compares those to the assumptions used to prepare the FY 2020 Recommended Wake Transit Work Plan. Operating costs and capital costs included in the model are shown in the multi-year operating and capital improvement programs contained in the FY 2020 Recommended Transit Work Plan.

Model Assumptions Update Summary

Wake Transit Plan Model Assumptions - FY 2020 Recommended Wake Transit Work Plan

| Assumption | Туре | Wake Transit Plan Assumption | FY 2020 Proposed Assumption | Source | Impact/Notes |
|---|--|---------------------------------|---|---|---|
| erating Revenues | | | | | |
| Tax District Revenues | | | | | |
| Article 43 1/2 Cent Local Option Sales Tax | Growth Rate | 4.0% | 3.0% | FY 2018 actuals and first six months of collections for FY 2019; Wake County FY 2019 Article 39 Projection | Based on higher collections in FY 2017 and FY 2018, FY 2020 assumption is \$7.1 million higher than adopted Wake Trans Plan. Growth percentage is lower than FY 2019 Adopted W Plan to account for slower percentage growth seen in first h of FY 2019. |
| Vehicle Rental Tax | Growth Rate | 2.5% | 2.5% | Historical Growth | Based on actual collections in FY 2018 and first half of FY 20 |
| Vehicle Registration Tax, \$7.00 per Vehicle | Growth Rate | 2.0% | 2.0% | Historical Growth | Based on actual collections in FY 2018 and first half of FY 2 |
| Vehicle Registration Tax, \$3.00 per Vehicle | Growth Rate | 2.0% | 2.0% | Historical Growth | Based on actual collections in FY 2018 and first half of FY 2 |
| Agency Revenues | | | | | |
| State Share of Operating Costs | N/ of Costs | 10% | 10% | | Fee suisting convice |
| State Maintenance Assistance Program Federal Share of Operating Costs | % of Costs | 10% | 10% | | For existing service |
| Federal Formula Transit Grants Section (5307) | FTA Formula inputs and Data Unit Value for Revenue Miles | 54.7 cents/mile | 53.2 cents/mile in FY21 then 42.39 cents/mile FY22 and beyond | FFY 2018 NTD Data Unit Values | Additional funds from route miles funded by the WTP programmed starting in FY 2021. FTA apportionment assumptions and methodology to account for increased revenues as a result of Wake Transit Plan will be reviewed depth during Summer 2020. |
| Farebox Recovery Ratios | | | | | Model assumes farebox for new service is part of recovery and cash in plan. Farebox recovery in later years will be updated during Summer 2020 based on average fare and ridership assumptions taking into consideration Bus Plan. Farebox recovery for FY 2020 Recommended Work Plan provided by agencies based on individual farebox recovery projections for new routes. |
| Bus Rapid Transit (Operations Beginning in 2024) | % of Costs | 24% | 20% | | The MIS BRT Design Standards and Performance Measures for a minimum 20% farebox recovery. |
| Commuter Rail (Operations Beginning in 2027) | % of Costs | 20% | 20% | | |
| Local Bus | <i>x</i> 01 2030 | 20/0 | 20/0 | | |
| Raleigh | % of Costs | 18.28% | 12.6% | City of Raleigh | Reflects projected farebox recovery ratio for Raleigh incorporating new routes. Out years in plan remain at higl percentage. |
| Cary | % of Costs | 18.28% | 2.9% | Town of Cary | Reflects projected farebox recovery ratio for Cary incorpo new routes. Out years in plan remain at higher percentag |
| GoTriangle | % of Costs | 18.28% | 8.8% | GoTriangle | Reflects projected farebox recovery ratio for GoTriangle w new routes. Out years in plan remain at higher percentage |
| erating Expenditures Administration | Growth Rate | N/A | 2.50% | CPI Ten Year Estimate | |
| Transit Operations | | | | | |
| Bus Rapid Transit (Cost/Hr) (Beginning in 2024) | Growth Rate | 2.50% | | CPI Ten Year Estimate | |
| Rail (Annual Cost) (Beginning in 2027) | Growth Rate | 2.50% | | CPI Ten Year Estimate | |
| Local Bus (Cost/Hr) | Growth Rate | 2.50% | | CPI Ten Year Estimate | |
| Bus Operations | Growth Rate | 2.50% | | CPI Ten Year Estimate | |
| Bus Infrastructure O&M | Growth Rate | 2.50% | | CPI Ten Year Estimate | |
| Other Agency Operating Expenditures | Growth Rate | 2.50% | 2.50% | CPI Ten Year Estimate | |
| Financing | True Interest Cost (TIC); Debt Structure; Debt Service Reserve Fund (DSRF) Requirement; Cost of Issuance | 30 Year, 5.25%, DSRF, 2% COI | 30 Year, 5.25%, DSRF, 2% COI | Financial Advisor | First year of debt issuance FY 2021 projects |
| Bus Rapid Transit Amortization | True Interest Cost (TIC); Debt Structure; Debt Service Reserve Fund (DSRF) Requirement; Cost of Issuance | 20 Year, 4.75%, DSRF, 2% COI | 20 Year, 4.75%, DSRF, 2% COI | Financial Advisor | First year of debt issuance FY 2021 projects |
| Sus Infrastructure Amortization | True Interest Cost (TIC); Debt Structure; Debt Service Reserve Fund (DSRF) Requirement; Cost of Issuance | 20 Year, 4.75%, DSRF, 2% COI | 20 Year, 4.75%, DSRF, 2% COI | Financial Advisor | First year of debt issuance FY 2021 projects |
| ihort Term Financing | True Interest Cost (TIC); Debt Structure; Cost of Issuance | 3%, 2% COI | 3%, 2% COI | Financial Advisor | First year of short term debt issuance end of FY 2020 for f 2021 commuter rail/brt expenses to be reimbursed by feo funding in later years. |
| ital Revenues Tax District Revenues | | | | | |
| Interest / Investment Income | Investment Rate | 0% | 0% | | Investment income not budgeted for FY 2020; investment earnings will be added to operating fund balance. |
| Agency Revenues | | | | | |
| Bus Infrastructure | | | | | |
| State share | % of Costs | 0% | | Wake Bus Plan | \$11 million of LAPP funds through 2027 and \$20 million B Grant funds are allocated to total cost of bus infrastructu |
| Vehicles - Bus | | | | | projects. |
| venices = DUS | | | | | |
| | | | 0% | | |

Wake Transit Plan Model Assumptions - FY 2020 Recommended Wake Transit Work Plan

| Assumption | Туре | Wake Transit Plan Assumption | FY 2020 Proposed Assumption | Source | Impact/Notes |
|--|---|--|--|------------------------|---|
| Federal share | % of Costs | 40% | 11% | Wake Bus Plan | Existing federal funds of \$11 million through 2027 to contribu to Wake Bus Plan bus acquisition and infrastructure projects. |
| Fixed Guideway Projects | | | | | |
| Commuter Rail | | | | | |
| State share | % of Costs | 0% | 0% | | |
| Federal share | % of Costs, Annual Funding Disbursement Caps, and Timing of Funds | 50%, Cap of \$100 M a year, All Costs Eligible for Reimbursement. Federal funds by 2020 | FY 20 Costs Eligible for 50% Federal Reimbursement. | GoTriangle and CAMPO | Continue to monitor percent federal share required. |
| Bus Rapid Transit | | | | | |
| State share | % of Costs | 0% | 0% | | |
| Federal share | % of Costs, Annual Funding Disbursement Caps, and Timing of Funds | | Federal Reimbursement. | GoTriangle and CAMPO | Continue to monitor percent federal share required. |
| pital Expenditures Administration | Growth Rate | 0.00% | 2.50% | | |
| Vehicles | Growth nate | 0.00% | 2.50% | | |
| Bus Rapid Transit | Growth Rate | 4% | 4% | | |
| Commuter Rail | Growth Rate | 4% | | | |
| Local Bus | Growth Rate | 4% | 4% | | |
| uidity | | | | | |
| Minimum Operating Fund Balance | % of Sales Tax | 25% | 25% | Financial Policy | Formalized Financial Policies Adopted by GoTriangle and CAMPO |
| Capital Projects Fund Balance | % of Projects Budget Through 2027 | 5% | 5% | Financial Policy | Formalized Financial Policies Adopted by GoTriangle and CAMPO |
| Outcome (Overall Fiscal Health of Wake Transit Plan) | Result | Wake Transit Plan Assumption | FY 2020 Proposed Assumption | Comment | Impact/Notes |
| Minimum Wake Operating Fund Balance | \$, % of Sales Tax (No Lower Than 25%) | Balance of \$21.3 in FY 2020 | | | Designed to provide operating reserves, when combined with capital that could be used in extraordinary circumstances, to meet liquidity targets. |
| Minimum O&M Reserve | 3 Months | N/A | N/A | in each transit agency | |
| Minimum Wake Capital Fund Balance | \$, % of Capital Projects Planned (5% by xx) | \$80.65 M (5%) by 2020 | \$78.5 M by 2021 | | |
| Capital Asset Management Reserve | \$ accrued | 228 days in 2027 | 200 days in 2027 | | |
| Operating Days of Available Unrestricted Cash + Cash to Debt Service | # of Days (181 days cash + 5x cash to DS = score of 1 for liquidity) (90 days cash + 2x cash to DS = score of 2 for liquidity) Operating + Capital Fund Balance/Debt Service (Greater than 2.0 = S&P A) | 78 days in 2027 | 90 days in 2027 | | Recommend 90-180 days cash in operating fund; greater than 180 days when combined with capital. When operating fund cash is combined with capital fund balance, liquidity reserves rank a "1" which offsets financial flexibility tied to debt servic carrying charge and farebox recovery ratio. |
| EBITDA Debt Service Coverage (excluding short term debt) | Local Net Revenue / Debt Service (No Lower Than 1.25) | 1.26 in 2027 | 1.28 in 2027 | | Net revenues available for debt service divided by debt service |
| Gross Debt Service Coverage | Local Revenue / Debt Service (No Lower Than 3.0) | low of 3.56 in 2025 | low is 4.47 in 2025 | | |
| Debt to Revenue (Debt Burden) | Debt Outstanding/Total Revenues (Greater than 2.0 Debt to Revenue = S&P A) | low of 2.2 in 2030 | Goes below 2.0 beginning in 2030 | | |
| | Available Cash Outside of Reserves | | | | This amount will buffer anticipated grants for bus |

FY 2020 Recommended Wake Transit Work Plan

WAKE COUNTY TRANSIT PLAN: IMPLEMENTATION



Appendix: FYs 2020-2027 Multi-Year Operating Program & Capital Improvement Plan

Fiscal Year (FY) 2020 Recommended Wake Transit Work Plan Appendix Table of Contents

| FY 2020 Wake Transit Work Plan Appendix Introduction | 92 |
|--|-----|
| Project Sheets for Continuing Operating Projects Initiated in Prior Fiscal Years | 93 |
| FYs 2020-2027 Multi-Year Operating Program | 158 |
| Operating Project Sheet Summary | 159 |
| Future Year Operating Project Sheets (Project Profiles) | 164 |
| Multi-Year Operating Program Summary | 177 |
| FY 2020-2027 Multi-Year Capital Improvement Plan | 178 |
| Capital Project Sheet Summary | 179 |
| Future Year Capital Project Sheets (Project Profiles) | 185 |
| Multi-Year Capital Improvement Plan Summary | 204 |



WAKE COUNTY TRANSIT PLAN: IMPLEMENTATION

FY 2020 Recommended Wake Transit Work Plan Appendix Multi-Year Operating Program & Capital Improvement Plan

The Wake Transit Work Plan is created on a recurring annual cycle and includes, among other components, detailed information on projects to be implemented during the upcoming fiscal year. As each project in the fiscal year is part of a broader, multi-year program of projects aligned with the goals of the Wake Transit Plan, the Transit Governance Interlocal Agreement charges the TPAC with producing a multi-year operating program and capital improvement plan for each annual Wake Transit Work Plan. These multi-year programs guide future work plans, provide a basis for tracking projects from one year to the next, allow project sponsors to appropriately plan for future implementation, and ensure that the projects undertaken each year are part of an effective and phased approach to achieving the "Four Big Moves" described in the Wake Transit Vision Plan. For services and projects that are included in the multi-year operating and capital programs for FY 2021 and beyond, each project will be reviewed prior to its incorporation into future annual work plans to ensure the project is still viable and the timing is still appropriate.

This appendix focuses on projects initiated in fiscal years other than FY 2020, including operating projects initiated in prior fiscal years that continue into FY 2020 and subsequent years, as well as capital and operating projects anticipated for future investment.

Enclosed in this appendix are investment summaries and project profiles that detail the scope of operating projects initiated in prior years that continue into FY 2020, and the draft FYs 2020-2027 multi-year operating and capital improvement programs, which include project-level details for future investments. For future-year operating projects, project profiles are provided for projects initiated between FY 2021 and FY 2024, which align with the planning horizon of short-range transit plans produced as part of the Wake Bus Plan for each fixed-route service provider in Wake County.

FY 2020 Wake Transit Work Plan: Operating Project Sheets Continuing Projects Initiated in Prior Fiscal Years



Tax District Administration - TO001 Continuing Projects

| Project ID | TO001-C | Project Category | Tax District Administration | Project Subcategory | Contracted Services |
|-----------------------|-------------|---------------------|---|-------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Project | Descripti | on: | | Project at a G | ance |
| Triangle [•] | Tax Distric | t Wake County | loyed to update the financial model to Plan. These consultants will | Project Title | Financial Consulting |
| | | | prepare for debt issuance | Agency | GoTriangle |
| - | | | jects proposed in the | FY 2020 Cost | \$100,000 |
| Wake Tro | ansit Plan | U 1 | ns for funding being sought | FY 2021 Programmed Cost | \$102,500 |
| | | | | Funding Source | Wake Transit Tax Proceeds |
| | | | | Start Date | July 2017 |
| | | | | | |



| Project ID | TO001-A | Project Category | Tax District Administration | Project Subcategory | Staffing & Administrative Expenses |
|-----------------------|--------------|--|--|--|---------------------------------------|
| Project | Descripti | on: | | Project at a G | lance |
| equivale | ent (FTE) st | ntinue to emplo aff position to p | Project Title | 1.0 FTE for Financial Oversight of Tax District | |
| | perating I | - | the Triangle Tax District | Agency | GoTriangle |
| WURC O | peruning i | ona. | | FY 2020 Cost | \$138,600 |
| and cap | oital budg | esponsible for p ets and ordinar an/model, dev | FY 2021 Programmed Cost | \$142,065 | |
| capital f | | greements, and | developing quarterly and | Funding Source | Wake Transit Tax Proceeds |
| | | | | Start Date | July 2017 |
| professic administ | onal deve | lopment needs | ude salary, benefits, & supplies, and accessory to the function of the | | |



| Project ID | TO001-B | Project Category | Tax District Administration | Project Subcategory | Staffing & Administrative Expenses | | | |
|---------------|----------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Project | Descript | ion: | | Project at a G | Project at a Glance | | | |
| | | ducted on the t district adminis | funds managed by trator. | Project Title | Tax District Audits | | | |
| | | | | Agency | GoTriangle | | | |
| | | | | FY 2020 Cost | \$16,000 | | | |
| | | | | FY 2021 Programmed Cost | \$16,400 | | | |
| | | | | Funding Source | Wake Transit Tax Proceeds | | | |
| | | | | Start Date | July 2017 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |



| Project ID | TO001-D | Project Category | Tax District Administration | Project Subcategoi | Staffing & Administrative Expenses | |
|---|------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|--|---------------------------------------|--|
| Project | Descripti | on: | | Project at a G | Glance | |
| GoTriangle will continue to employ one (1) full-time equivalent (FTE) staff position to manage Wake Transit Plan | | | | | 1.0 FTE: Budget & Financial Manager | |
| buaget | aevelopn | nent and tinand | cial reporting processes. | Agency | GoTriangle | |
| This posit | tion will be | e housed in the | Finance Department and | FY 2020 Cost | \$149,800 | |
| is tasked into the | l with coo budget a | rdinating integr nd monitoring s | ration of proposed plans spending to ensure the quarterly reporting | FY 2021 Programmed Cost | \$153,545 | |
| processe | | | quartery reporting | Funding Source Wake Transit Tax Proceeds | | |
| professic administ | onal deve | lopment needs | lude salary, benefits, s & supplies, and accessory to the function of the | Start Date | January 2018 | |



| Project ID | ТО001-Е | Project Category | Tax District Administration | Project Subcategory | , | Staffing & Administrative Expenses |
|---------------|--|-------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------------|
| Project | Descripti | on: | | Project at a G | lance | |
| equivale | ntinue to emplo taff position to p | Project Title | .5 FT Assis | E: Tax District Administrative tant | | |
| | ctivities. | Sindhgie Finand | ce Department's Wake | Agency | GoTr | iangle |
| | Chines. | | | FY 2020 Cost | \$44,7 | 700 |
| assisting | s tasked with so preparation of ⁻ ar, and other a | FY 2021 Programmed Cost | \$45,8 | 818 | | |
| opornių | gealeria | | | Funding Source | Wake | e Transit Tax Proceeds |
| professio | onal deve | elopment needs | luded salary, benefits, 5 & supplies, and accessory | Start Date | Janua | ary 2018 |
| | trative exp ee's work. | | to the function of the | | | |



Transit Plan Administration - TO002 Continuing Projects

| Project ID | TO002- AA | Project Category | Transit Plan Administration | Project Subcategor | | Administrative Expenses |
|---------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| Project | Descripti | on: | Project at a G | lance | | |
| purpose | of housir | ontinue to lease ng paratransit of | Project Title | Paratr | ansit Office Space Lease | |
| | | U | GoTriangle time to facility strategy and to | Agency | GoTria | angle |
| | - | or paratransit o | | FY 2020 Cost | \$95,00 | 00 |
| Wake Tre | ansit Tax F | Proceeds will fur performed in V | FY 2021 Programmed Cost | \$97,37 | 75 | |
| IOIUI AC | CE33 IIIPS | | Vake Courry. | Funding Source | Wake | Transit Tax Proceeds |
| | | | | Start Date | July 20 | 018 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |



| Project ID | too02- Al | Project Category | Transit Plan Administration | Project Subcategory | Administrative Expenses |
|---------------|--------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|
| Project | Descripti | on: | | Project at a G | lance |
| operatic | ns costs f | ontinue to pay o or a facility in Re | Project Title | Operations & Maintenance Facility for Passenger Amenity Storage | |
| | | - | nd fabrication of with Wake Transit Plan | Agency | GoTriangle |
| - | entation. | | | FY 2020 Cost | \$10,000 |
| | | | | FY 2021 Programmed Cost | \$10,250 |
| | | | | Funding Source | Wake Transit Tax Proceeds |
| | | | | Start Date | July 2018 |
| | | | | | |



| Project ID | ТО002-В | Project Category | Transit Plan Administration | Project Subcategory | Administrative Expenses |
|---------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Project | Descripti | ion: | | Project at a G | lance |
| its role of | f impleme | ontinue to incur enting the Wake | Project Title | Travel & Training | |
| expense | sinciude | travel, training | and mileage. | Agency | GoTriangle |
| | | | | FY 2020 Cost | \$10,988 |
| | | | | FY 2021 Programmed Cost | \$11,263 |
| | | | | Funding Source | Wake Transit Tax Proceeds |
| | | | | Start Date | July 2017 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |



| Project ⊺ ID | 0002-D | Project Category | Transit Plan Administration | Project Subcategory | / | Administrative Expenses |
|---|----------|---------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---|-------------------------|
| Project D | on: | | Project at a G | Project at a Glance | | |
| GoTriangle will continue to incur direct costs in its role of providing public outreach, marketing and communications services for the implementation of the Wake Transit Plan. These costs include: | | | Project Title | | each / Marketing / Communications ransit Plan Administration | |
| | | | Agency | GoTri | iangle | |
| | | | | FY 2020 Cost | \$99,4 | 25 |
| - Advertisin - Printing | - | | | FY 2021 Programmed Cost | \$101, | ,911 |
| - Special e - Promotio - Meeting | onal eve | | | Funding Source | Wake | e Transit Tax Proceeds |
| - Website | hosting | | | Start Date | July 2 | 2017 |
| | | | | | | |



| Project ID | то002-н | Project Category | Transit Plan Administration | Project Subcategory | Administrative Expenses | | |
|--|-----------|---------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Project | Descripti | on: | | Project at a G | Project at a Glance | | |
| its role of implementing the Wake Transit Plan. These expenses include utilities for a satellite office in Wake County supporting staff allocated specifically to implement and administer the Wake Transit Plan. | | | | Project Title | Utilities for Wake County Satellite Office | | |
| | | | | Agency | GoTriangle | | |
| | | | | FY 2020 Cost | \$25,625 | | |
| | | | | FY 2021 Programmed Cost | \$26,266 | | |
| | | | | Funding Source | Wake Transit Tax Proceeds | | |
| | | | | Start Date | July 2017 | | |
| | | | | | | | |



| Project ID | TO002-I | Project Category | Transit Plan Administration | Project Subcategory | Administrative Expenses | |
|--|-------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|--|
| Project Description: | | | | Project at a Glance | | |
| and rep | airs to pro | ontinue to provi operties it owns | Project Title | Property Maintenance, Repairs, & Appraisals | | |
| - | | d as future pote rt services imple | Agency | GoTriangle \$51,308 | | |
| | | | FY 2020 Cost | | | |
| Wake County Transit Plan. GoTriangle will also conduct property appraisals for these properties. | | | | FY 2021 Programmed Cost | \$52,591 e Wake Transit Tax Proceeds | |
| | | | | Funding Source | | |
| | | | | Start Date | July 2017 | |
| | | | | | | |



| Project ID | TO002-J | Project Category | Transit Plan Administration | Project Subcategory | , | Administrative Expenses | | |
|--------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------|--|--|
| Project | Descripti | on: | | Project at a Glance | | | | |
| feedba | ck manag | gement system, | of a web-based customer integrated into the existing | Project Title | Custo | omer Feedback Management System | | |
| <u> </u> | | | em, to continue to improve ad accountability to transit | Agency | GoTri | iangle | | |
| | o , | · · | oRaleigh and GoCary, as | FY 2020 Cost | \$35,8 | 375 | | |
| well as (commu | GoTriangle nications | e. The system co that come thro | aptures customer ugh web forms, phone nd routes them to transit | FY 2021 Programmed Cost | \$36,7 | 772 | | |
| agency | staff best | suited to respo | nding and resolving issues. as to gain new insights into | Funding Source | Wake | e Transit Tax Proceeds | | |
| | | - | ency staff to better focus | Start Date | July 2 | 2017 | | |
| | | · · · | tomers. The system also | | | | | |
| - | s greater t nsit custor | | to the results of interactions | | | | | |



| Project ID | TO002- M | Project Category | Transit Plan Administration | Project Subcategor | | nistrative Expenses |
|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| Project | Descript | ion: | Project at a G | lance | | |
| services | , and will | /GoCary will co also incur publi | Project Title | Marketing of | New Bus Services | |
| | | ne expansion o area. Marketing | Agency | Town of Cary | / | |
| | | ed by GoCary ir | FY 2020 Cost | \$62,397 | | |
| - Advert - Printing | ising | | FY 2021 Programmed Cost | \$63,957 | | |
| - Supplie | | rices | | Funding Source | Wake Transi | t Tax Proceeds |
| | ional dev notices | elopment and | training | Start Date | July 2017 | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |



| Project ID | TO002-C | Project Category | Transit Plan Administration | Project Subcategor | Contracted Services Y |
|---------------|------------|---------------------|---|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Project | Descripti | on: | | Project at a G | ilance |
| its role of | f impleme | enting the Wake | administrative expenses in Transit Plan. These | Project Title | Outside Legal Counsel |
| | | ort large capital | ounsel to prepare for debt | Agency | GoTriangle |
| 133001100 | , 10 30ppt | in large capital | | FY 2020 Cost | \$25,000 |
| | | | | FY 2021 Programmed Cost | \$25,625 |
| | | | | Funding Source | e Wake Transit Tax Proceeds |
| | | | | Start Date | July 2017 |
| | | | | | |



| Project ID | TO002-F | Project Category | Transit Plan Administration | Project Subcategory | Contracted Services |
|---------------|-----------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Project | Descripti | on: | | Project at a G | lance |
| Organiza | ation (CA | Capital Area M MPO) will contir | Project Title | Transit Customer Surveys | |
| | | of ongoing trans ate user experie | Agency | GoTriangle | |
| impleme | | lie user experie | FY 2020 Cost | \$128,125 | |
| | | | | FY 2021 Programmed Cost | \$131,328 |
| | | | | Funding Source | Wake Transit Tax Proceeds |
| | | | | Start Date | July 2017 |
| | | | | | |



| Project ID | TO002-Z | Project Category | Transit Plan Administration | Project Subcategor | Contracted Services Y |
|---|--|--|---|--|---|
| Project | Descripti | on: | | Project at a G | ilance |
| GoTriang creation web gra and mor about W contract access t | gle will cc of Wake phics, ac re to help (ake Trans t with cre tors will al o a creat | ntinue to be ta: Transit Annual F vanced Powerl inform and edu sit Plan impleme ative design co low GoTriangle | sked with supporting the Reports, factsheets, signs, Points, dashboard graphics Ucate numerous audiences entation. Continuing to nsultants as on-call to have regular and direct to improve the quality of naterials. | Project Title Agency FY 2020 Cost FY 2021 Programmed Cost | Creative Design Contractor GoTriangle \$80,000 \$82,000 Wake Transit Tax Proceeds July 2018 |
| | | | | | |



| Project ID | TO002-L | Project Category | Transit Plan Administration | Project Subcategory | Staffing | | | |
|------------------------|-------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------|---------------------------|--|--|--|
| Project | Descripti | on: | | Project at a G | Project at a Glance | | | |
| (FTE) stat | ff position | nue to employ to provide ong nty Transit Plani | | 1.0 FTE: TPAC Administration | | | | |
| | | committees. | Agency | Capital Area MPO | | | | |
| | | committees. | | FY 2020 Cost | \$133,333 | | | |
| ongoing | activities | and proceedi | ordinating the TPAC's ngs, including leading the n-making processes and | FY 2021 Programmed Cost | \$136,666 | | | |
| informat | ion disser | nination. The po | osition is also responsible for al Wake Transit Work Plans, | Funding Source | Wake Transit Tax Proceeds | | | |
| | tain initiat | | d with Wake Transit Plan | Start Date | July 2017 | | | |
| to the fu with this | nction of FTE incluc | the employee' | ninistrative expenses related s work. Costs associated efits, professional | | | | | |



| Project ID | TO002-V | Project Category | Transit Plan Administration | Project Subcategory | / | Staffing |
|--|---|--|---|-------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|
| Project | Descripti | on: | | Project at a G | ance | |
| (FTE) staf | f position | nue to employ o to support Wal | Project Title | 1.0 FT | rE: Program Manager | |
| | | r is responsible | he CAMPO Wake Transit | Agency | Capit | al Area MPO |
| riogian | manage | 11310300131010 | 101. | FY 2020 Cost | \$133, | 333 |
| of CAMF | °O annua | l work plan cor | dination and maintenance nponents, nd other related tasks at the | FY 2021 Programmed Cost | \$136, | 666 |
| County/ | systemwic | de level and sul | osequent updates thereto, tive on the TPAC, | Funding Source | Wake | e Transit Tax Proceeds |
| - Repres | enting CA | MPO's interests | on TPAC subcommittees | Start Date | Janua | iry 2018 |
| - Manag level dee - Manag - Manag planning | ies coordi cision ma jing deve jing and p g/professio | nation and imp king structures lopment of the providing ongoi | echnical teams, plementation of project- (concurrence process), Multi-Year Vision Plan, ng maintenance of ocurement and task ess. | | | |
| Costs as | sociated | with this FTE incl | ude salary, benefits, | | | |

Costs associated with this FTE include salary, benefits, professional development needs & supplies, and accessory administrative expenses related to the function of the employee's work.



| Project ID | TO002- W | Project Category | Transit Plan Administration | Project Subcategory | / | Staffing | |
|---------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|--|
| Project | Descript | ion: | | Project at a Glance | | | |
| (FTE) sta | ff position | nue to employ to support resp | Project Title | 1.0 FT | TE: Transit Planner | | |
| | mentation. This nical and admir | Agency | Capit | al Area MPO | | | |
| | Program Manag | FY 2020 Cost | \$133, | ,333 | | | |
| Administ | neir ongoing res | FY 2021 Programmed Cost | \$136, | ,666 | | | |
| professio | onal deve | elopment needs | lude salary, benefits, s & supplies, and accessory to the function of the | Funding Source | Wake | e Transit Tax Proceeds | |
| employe | ee's work. | | | Start Date | Janua | ary 2018 | |
| | | | | | | | |



| Project ID | TO002- AG | Project Category | Transit Plan Administration | Project Subcategory | Staffing V |
|------------------------|--------------------------|---|--|---------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Project | Descripti | on: | | Project at a G | lance |
| full-time | equivale | oRaleigh will co nt (FTE) Transpor with the followi | | 1.0 FTE: Transportation Analyst | |
| | | | | Agency | City of Raleigh |
| | - · | ng, research an | nd analytical support of | FY 2020 Cost | \$130,000 |
| - Providi | - | ner service and /function stakel | support to internal and | FY 2021 Programmed Cost | \$133,250 |
| - Prepari Transit P | ing and p an initiati | resenting recor ves and improv | nmendations for Wake ements | Funding Source | Wake Transit Tax Proceeds |
| | procedu | | d input to related program resources and operating | Start Date | July 2018 |
| professio administ | onal deve | lopment needs penses related t | ude salary, benefits, & supplies, and accessory to the function of the | | |



| Project ID | TO002- AH | Project Category | Transit Plan Administration | Project Subcategory | Staffing 1 |
|---|---|---|--|------------------------|--|
| Project | Project Description: | | | | lance |
| City of R full-time tasked p - Providi progran Plan - Resear planning - Facilito and ext - Prepar correspo qualifico applica detaileo - Evalua | aleigh/G equivale primarily v ng planni ns, projec ching an g efforts ting com ernal stak ing and re prions, des dion/requ tions, des design p ting curre g with spo | oRaleigh will co nt (FTE) Transit P vith the following ing & analytical ts and planning d gathering info munications an eholders eviewing techni which may inclu- uest for proposo ign schematics, plan documents ent programs, pr | support related to functions of Wake Transit ormation related to d project work with internal cal documents and ude request for I documents, grant graphs, charts and | | lance1.0 FTE: Transit PlannerCity of Raleigh\$141,000\$144,525Wake Transit Tax ProceedsJuly 2018 |
| professio | onal deve | elopment needs | lude salary, benefits, & supplies, and accessory to the function of the | | |



| Project ID | TO002- Al | Project Category | Transit Plan Administration | Project Subcategory | Staffing Y | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Project | Descripti | ion: | | Project at a Glance | | | |
| full-time | equivale | nt (FTE) Traffic Si | continue to employ one (1) ignal Timing Analyst. This | Project Title | 1.0 FTE: Traffic Signal Timing Analyst | | |
| • | | | ring signal priority for signals rs, including managing the | Agency | City of Raleigh | | |
| | | ne design, proc | 0 0 0 | FY 2020 Cost | \$130,000 | | |
| impleme the Traff | entation p ic Engine | phases. After sig ering staff will m | nal priority is implemented, naintain and operate this implemented signal priority | FY 2021 Programmed Cost | \$133,250 ed | | |
| · | 0 | | apital Boulevard. | Funding Source | Wake Transit Tax Proceeds | | |
| This posi | tion is resp | oonsible for cor | nplete contract | Start Date | July 2018 | | |
| | | ninistration of firr ations along the | , m/firms implementing signal e BRT Corridors. | | | | |
| professio administ | onal deve | elopment needs penses related | lude salary, benefits, s & supplies, and accessory to the function of the | | | | |



| Project ID | TO002- AJ | Project Category | Transit Plan Administration | Project Subcategory | | Staffing | | |
|--|---|---|--|-------------------------------|--------|----------------------|--|--|
| Project | Descripti | on: | | Project at a Glance | | | | |
| equivale | h will continue t enior project er de, but are not l | | | E: Senior Engineer | | | | |
| | | | | Agency | City o | f Raleigh | | |
| - Providi | ng superv | rision and mand | agement of engineering | FY 2020 Cost | \$144, | 000 | | |
| activitie | S | - | d related operational viding technical support | FY 2021 Programmed Cost | \$147, | 600 | | |
| with pro | - | ated to major V | Vake Transit capital | Funding Source | Wake | Transit Tax Proceeds | | |
| to staff of - Coord City Cou commit - Assistin policies, - Providi | and contr nating, co uncil, Plan tees, proje g in the d processe ng and/o | actors ollaborating and ining Commissic ect/program sto evelopment an es, standards an | ing as technical resource d attending meetings with on, various boards and akeholders and the public ad implementation of d guidelines budget development, | Start Date | July 2 | 018 | | |
| develop | oment/tra | ining, and acce | oplies and professional essory administrative of the employee's work. | | | | | |



| Project ID | TO002-P | Project Category | Transit Plan Administration | Project Subcategory | / | Staffing | | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|---|-------------------------------|--------|------------------------|--|--|
| Project | Descripti | on: | | Project at a Glance | | | | |
| (1) full-tir | ne equiv | alent (FTE) staff | ill continue to employ one position to provide | Project Title | 1.0 F | re: Service Planning | | |
| | | | g support for GoRaleigh's Isit Plan services. The | Agency | City c | of Raleigh | | |
| | is respons | | | FY 2020 Cost | \$130, | .000 | | |
| - Involve | ment / co | pordination with | n the TPAC or capital resources | FY 2021 Programmed Cost | \$133, | 250 | | |
| - Wake T | ransit Pla | n budget coord | | Funding Source | Wake | e Transit Tax Proceeds | | |
| - Coordii - Coordii local/reg | nation of nation / n gional tra | project staffing | for planning projects f the development of | Start Date | July 2 | 017 | | |
| professic | onal deve | lopment needs | lude salary, benefits, s & supplies, and accessory to the function of the | | | | | |



employee's work.

| Project ID | TO002- A1 | Project Category | Transit Plan Administration | Project Subcategory | / | Staffing | | |
|---------------------------------|--|---|---|------------------------|--------|---|--|--|
| Project | Descript | ion: | | Project at a Glance | | | | |
| (FTE) em | GoTriangle will continue to employ 3.5 full-time equivalent FTE) employees for transit planning services, with FTE descriptions listed in projects TO002-A1, A2, and A3. | | | | | ies/Benefits for 3.5 FTEs - 1.5 FTEs: c Outreach | | |
| aescrip | ions listec | i in projects 100 | 102-AT, AZ, and A3. | Agency | GoTri | iangle | | |
| 1.5 FTFs | will focus | on Public Outre | ach and Communications. | FY 2020 Cost | \$137, | ,100 | | |
| Associa [.] commu | nclude continu gement and pu | ing to lead proactive ublic input meetings and n, updating 10-year plans, | FY 2021 Programmed Cost | \$140, | ,528 | | | |
| TPAC po | olicy char | nges as needed | , commuter rail project, it projects and providing | Funding Source | Wake | e Transit Tax Proceeds | | |
| | - | | ties through the Community | Start Date | July 2 | 2017 | | |
| will also projects broade | provide c connect regional oping, mc | outreach suppo ed in part to the implications inc | nmunity Engagement team rt in ongoing and future e Wake Transit Plan, but with cluding but not limited to fouth GoPass and free rides | | | | | |
| professio adminis | onal deve | elopment needs penses related t | lude salary, benefits, & supplies, and accessory to the function of the | | | | | |



| Project ID | TO002- A2 | Project Category | Transit Plan Administration | Project Subcategory | 1 | Staffing | | |
|--|--|--|---|------------------------|--------|---|--|--|
| Project | Descript | ion: | | Project at a Glance | | | | |
| (FTE) em | ployees f | or transit planni | by 3.5 full-time equivalent ng services, with FTE | Project Title | | ies/Benefits for 3.5 FTEs - 1.0 FTE: sit Service Planner | | |
| aescript | ions listec | i in projects 100 | 02-A1, A2, and A3. | Agency | GoTri | iangle | | |
| 1 FTF will | focusion | Transit Service | Planning. Associated tasks | FY 2020 Cost | \$123 | ,500 | | |
| include, of the W | not limited to, de Plan, acting as p | elivering updated versions project manager for other | FY 2021 Programmed Cost | \$126, | ,588 | | | |
| Transit w | transit service plans and studies approved in annual Wake Transit work plans for which GoTriangle is identified as the Project Sponsor or lead agency, developing updates to the | | | | | e Transit Tax Proceeds | | |
| - | | | coordination with | Start Date | July 2 | 2017 | | |
| Planning stakeho service p develop annual GoTriang plans, in schedul stakeho | g and Prio Ider on te Drojects le Ding transi Wake Tran gle servic cluding th Ing and c Iders that | ritization Comm echnical/advisor ed by other Wak t service projec nsit work plans, p e improvement ne development coordination with | subcommittees, such as the nittee, participating as ry committees for transit ke County Project Sponsors, ts for consideration in olanning and implementing s identified in annual work at of routes, stops, and h external and internal get and scope identified in uns. | | | | | |



| Project ID | TO002- A3 | Project Category | Transit Plan Administration | Project Subcategory | / | Staffing | | |
|--|--|--|---|---|---------------|--|--|--|
| Project | Descript | ion: | | Project at a Glance | | | | |
| (FTE) em | ployees | for transit planni | by 3.5 full-time equivalent ng services, with FTE | Project Title | | ies/Benefits for 3.5 FTEs - 1.0 FTE: sportation Planner | | |
| descript | ions listed | a in projects tou | 02-A1, A2, and A3. | Agency | GoTr | iangle | | |
| 1 FTF will | l focus or | Transportation | Planning. Associated tasks | FY 2020 Cost | \$138 | ,600 | | |
| include planning custome would lił | participo g activitie ers who ri ke to use | ating in ongoing es in Wake Coun de GoTriangle b transit if it bette | long-range transit corridor ity and representing buses and constituents who r met their needs. This lar technical meetings | FY 2021 Programmed Cost Funding Source | \$142 Wake | ,065 e Transit Tax Proceeds | | |
| (regardl partner BRT and consulto with CA governr | ess of wh agency (CRT corr ant work; MPO, TPA | ether GoTriangl under the concu idor developme and coordinate AC, and municip advance corrido | e is a Project Sponsor or prence process) as part of ent; direct and review e corridor planning activities bal and regional or planning on behalf of | Start Date | July 2 | 2017 | | |
| | | | lude salary, benefits, s & supplies, and accessory | | | | | |



administrative expenses related to the function of the employee's work.

| Project D | escrinti | | | Subcategory | / | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Trianal | esclibil | on: | | Project at a G | lance | | |
| equivalen | nt (FTE) st | aff position to f | by one (1) full-time ulfill the role of Commuter | Project Title | 1.0 FTE Planne | E: Commuter Rail Environmental er | |
| | | | eparation for entering the A) New Starts project | Agency | GoTria | ngle | |
| | | | nmuter rail project, the | FY 2020 Cost | \$97,06 | 57 | |
| environme project th | ental plo rough th | anner will be de | edicated to guiding the s of the National | FY 2021 Programmed Cost | \$99,49 | \$99,494 | |
| | | | | Funding Source | Wake a | and Durham Tax Proceeds | |
| Due to res | sponsibil | ities of the posit | tion that go beyond Wake | | | | |
| | | e associated co Tax Proceeds. | ost for the FTE is allocated | Start Date | March | 2019 | |
| profession | nal deve ative exp | lopment needs | lude salary, benefits, & supplies, and accessory to the function of the | | | | |



| Project ID | TO002- AN | Project Category | Transit Plan Administration | Project Subcategory | / | Staffing | | |
|--|--|------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| Project | Descript | ion: | | Project at a Glance | | | | |
| equival | ent (FTE) s | taff position to f | oy one (1) full-time fulfill the Manager of | Project Title | 1.0 FT Desig | TE: Commuter Rail Manager of m | | |
| | ommuter Rail Design. In preparation for entering the ederal Transit Administration (FTA) New Starts project | | | | GoTri | iangle | | |
| development process with a commuter rail project, the manager of rail design will manage the day-to-day work of a selected consultant team to develop the overall design for a commuter rail project. | | | | FY 2020 Cost | \$136, | ,500 | | |
| | | | | FY 2021 Programmed Cost | \$139, | ,913 | | |
| | | | | Funding Source | Wake | e and Durham Tax Proceeds | | |
| Due to r | responsibi | ilities of the posi | tion that go beyond Wake | | | | | |
| | | ne associated c t Tax Proceeds. | ost for the FTE is allocated | Start Date | Marc | h 2019 | | |
| professio adminis | onal deve | elopment needs penses related | lude salary, benefits, s & supplies, and accessory to the function of the | | | | | |



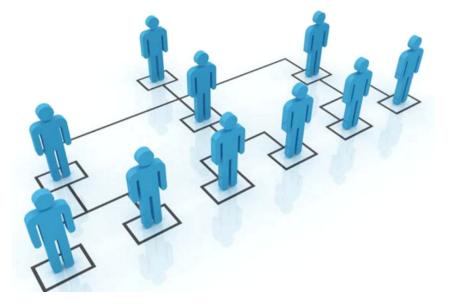
| Project ID | TO002-R | Project Category | Transit Plan Administration | Project Subcategory | Staffing y |
|---------------|-----------|---------------------|--|-------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Project | Descripti | on: | | Project at a G | lance |
| the lega | l aspects | of the Wake Tro | by a paralegal to facilitate | Project Title | 1.0 FTE: Paralegal |
| | | <u> </u> | act process for both Wake Wake-related projects. | Agency | GoTriangle |
| | | la comangle s | wake-related projects. | FY 2020 Cost | \$107,000 |
| professic | onal deve | lopment needs | ude salary, benefits, & supplies, and accessory to the function of the | FY 2021 Programmed Cost | \$109,675 |
| | e's work. | | | Funding Source | Wake Transit Tax Proceeds |
| | | | | Start Date | January 2018 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |



| Project ID | TO002-S | Project Category | Transit Plan Administration | Project Subcategory | / | Staffing | | |
|---|--------------|------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--------|---------------------------|--|--|
| Project | Descripti | on: | | Project at a Glance | | | | |
| equivale | ent (FTE) st | aff position to p | | Project Title | 1.0 F1 | FE: Wake Transit Director | | |
| <u> </u> | | U U | ike Transit program | Agency | GoTri | angle | | |
| responsibilities and activities including Program planning, process development, and budget & finance activities. | | | | FY 2020 Cost | \$214, | 500 | | |
| Specific | tasks incl | ude but are not | t limited to oversight of pment and monthly | FY 2021 Programmed Cost | \$219, | 863 | | |
| manage | ement, qu | arterly reporting | g, reimbursement request essing reimbursement | Funding Source | Wake | e Transit Tax Proceeds | | |
| requests over the | received | l from Wake Tra ansit web prese | nsit Partners, coordination nce and all other | Start Date | Janua | ary 2018 | | |
| professic administ | onal deve | lopment needs penses related t | ude salary, benefits, & supplies, and accessory to the function of the | | | | | |



| Project ID | TO002-T | Project Category | Transit Plan Administration | Project Subcategory | Staffing V | | | |
|-----------------------|---|------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Project | Descripti | ion: | | Project at a Glance | | | | |
| equivale | ent (FTE) p | osition to provi | by one (1) full-time de administrative support, | Project Title | 1.0 FTE: Wake Transit Administrative Coordinator | | | |
| | 0 | | duling, planning TPAC and eloping presentations, and | Agency | GoTriangle | | | |
| | | | | FY 2020 Cost | \$138,600 | | | |
| the Plan project (| acilitating internal and external correspondence related to he Plan implementation. Additional tasks may include project planning, budget development and monthly management, quarterly reporting, reimbursement request | | | FY 2021 Programmed Cost | \$142,065 | | | |
| submitte | als from G | oTriangle, and | processing reimbursement rtners to ensure timely | Funding Source | Wake Transit Tax Proceeds | | | |
| complet | | | , | Start Date | January 2018 | | | |
| professio administ | onal deve | elopment needs penses related t | lude salary, benefits, s & supplies, and accessory to the function of the | | | | | |



| Project ID | TO002-U | Project Category | Transit Plan Administration | Project Subcategory | / | Staffing | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--------|------------------------------|--|--|
| Project | Descripti | on: | | Project at a Glance | | | | |
| Specialis | st, respon | sible for manag | by a Performance Data ing, tracking and | Project Title | 0.4 F | FE: Performance Data Analyst | | |
| | 0 | · · · | s and standards and mable strategic decision- | Agency | GoTri | angle | | |
| 0 | | | ansit Plan Implementation. | FY 2020 Cost | \$28,1 | 50 | | |
| This posit reports f | tion cultiv rom Busin | ates and coord ess Intelligence | linates the development of Systems and Project ard performance reports | FY 2021 Programmed Cost | \$28,8 | 54 | | |
| and ad | hoc analy | yses. Additional | ly, this position works closely outside vendors on web | Funding Source | Wake | e Transit Tax Proceeds | | |
| enhance | ements a | | lits as well as strategy | Start Date | Janua | ary 2018 | | |
| professic administ | onal deve | lopment needs | ude salary, benefits, & supplies, and accessory to the function of the | | | | | |



| Project ID | TO002-X | Project Category | Transit Plan Administration | Project Subcategory | , | Staffing | | |
|---------------|--------------|---------------------|---|-------------------------------|--------|----------------------------------|--|--|
| Project | Descripti | ion: | | Project at a Glance | | | | |
| equivale | ent (FTE) to | o meet the requ | by one (1) full-time uired public involvement | Project Title | 1.0 FT | FE: Public Engagement Specialist | | |
| | | | by the TPAC. This position roving strategic public | Agency | GoTri | angle | | |
| | | · · | ake Transit Plan, including | FY 2020 Cost | \$71,0 | 00 | | |
| surveys, | public m | eetings and oth | er tasks. | FY 2021 Programmed Cost | \$72,7 | 75 | | |
| professio | onal deve | elopment needs | lude salary, benefits, & supplies, and accessory to the function of the | | Wake | e Transit Tax Proceeds | | |
| | e's work. | | | Start Date | July 2 | 018 | | |
| | | | | | | | | |



| Project ID | TO002-Y | Project Category | Transit Plan Administration | Project Subcategor | у | Staffing | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|
| Project | Descripti | ion: | | Project at a Glance | | | | |
| equivale | ent (FTE) e | employee for th | loy one (1) full-time ne purposes of managing | Project Title | | TE: Project Manager for Regional nology Integration | | |
| - | | - · | nd integration of those nsit operating agencies. | Agency | GoTri | iangle | | |
| IECHIOR | Jues acro | | rish operating agencies. | FY 2020 Cost | \$85,7 | /00 | | |
| Technolo | ration Study (T | n managing the Regional C002-P). Once the study is age the implementation of | FY 2021 Programmed Cost | \$87,8 | 343 | | | |
| | | technology int | - · · | Funding Source | e Wake Proce | e, Durham, and Orange Transit Tax eeds | | |
| County, | 65% of th | | ition that go beyond Wake cost for the FTE is allocated | Start Date | July 2 | 2018 | | |
| professic administ | onal deve | elopment need oenses related | clude salary, benefits, Is & supplies, and accessory to the function of the | | | | | |



| Project ID | TO002- AC | Project Category | Transit Plan Administration | Project Subcategory | / | Staffing |
|-----------------------|---|------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|--------|----------------------------|
| Project | ion: | Project at a G | Project at a Glance | | | |
| full-time | equivale | nt (FTE) Transpoi | ontinue to employ one (1) rtation Analyst. The | Project Title | 1.0 FT | TE: Transportation Analyst |
| | | , | ta and performance ecision making capabilities, | Agency | Town | of Cary |
| , | | o , | ind effectiveness, as well as | FY 2020 Cost | \$128, | 105 |
| ensure c requiren | ensure compliance with regulatory and documentation requirements. Additional responsibilities for this position | | | FY 2021 Programmed Cost | \$131, | 308 |
| Transit re | include National Transit Database (NTD), grant and Wake Transit reporting, budget / data / operational analysis, and aiding in the review of Wake Transit documents & | | | | Wake | Transit Tax Proceeds |
| agreem | | | | Start Date | July 2 | 018 |
| professio administ | onal deve | elopment needs penses related t | lude salary, benefits, & supplies, and accessory to the function of the | | | |



| Project ID | TO002- AD | Project Category | Transit Plan Administration | Project Subcategory | Staffing Y |
|--|--|---|--|---|----------------------|
| ID Project Town of time equ This posi to: - Coordi Title VI, L - Serving - Serving - Serving - Condu and cor | AD Descripti Cary/Go uivalent (I tion is resp nation of EP, Envirce g as the Tit g as the D g as the A cting par npliance | Category on: Cary will continu- TE) Transportation consible for the Civil Rights Progonmental Justice the VI Coordinat BE Liaison Office DA Program Co atransit contract | ue to employ one (1) full- on Program Coordinator. following, but is not limited gram Updates (ADA, DBE, e, EEO) or er | Subcategory Project at a G Project Title Agency FY 2020 Cost FY 2021 Programmed Cost Funding Source Start Date | y |
| professio administ | onal deve | elopment needs penses related t | ude salary, benefits, & supplies, and accessory to the function of the | | |



| Project ID | TO002- AE | Project Category | Transit Plan Administration | Project Subcategory | / | Staffing |
|---|--|---|-----------------------------|--|---|-------------------------------|
| Project | on: | Project at a G | ance | | | |
| Due to t Cary / C responsi Administ future fis - Long-ra - Grant r - Overse - Overse - Superv Program positions - Directin the Tran Costs as professia | he expan GoCary up bilites ass trator pos cal years ange plar managen eeing fede eeing con ising the 1 n Coordin sociated sociated ponal deve | sion of the GoC ograded an exis ociated with the ition will continu . These responsi nning nent and report eral compliance tract compliance tract compliance tract compliance tract and Transi l department op strator with this FTE incl elopment needs penses related t | ing e requirements | Project Title Agency FY 2020 Cost FY 2021 Programmed Cost | .5 FTE Reorg Admi Town \$79,2 \$81,2 | 240 e Transit Tax Proceeds |



| Project ID | TO002-N | Project Category | Transit Plan Administration | Project Subcategory | Staffing Y |
|--|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|---|
| Project | Descripti | on: | | Project at a G | lance |
| The Town of Cary/GoCary will continue to employ one (1) full-time equivalent (FTE) Capital Projects Coordinator / | | | | | 1.0 FTE: Coordination/Management of Capital Projects |
| Transit Project Manager. The position is responsible for (but | | | | Agency | Town of Cary |
| | 50107. | | | FY 2020 Cost | \$138,375 |
| - Reques | st for prop | nanagement osals and bid c | • | FY 2021 Programmed Cost | \$141,834 |
| - Develo | pment re | | rith regional transit | Funding Source | Wake Transit Tax Proceeds |
| operato - Coordi projects | rs nating sto ping and | ikeholder meet | ings regarding capital | Start Date | July 2017 |
| professic administ | onal deve | lopment needs | ude salary, benefits, & supplies, and accessory to the function of the | | |



Bus Operations - TO005, 004, 003 Continuing Projects

| ProjectTO004-DProjectIDCategory | Bus Operations | Project Subcategory | Bus Service |
|--|---|-------------------------------|--|
| Project Description: | | Project at a Gl | ance |
| GoRaleigh will continue to provid frequency on Route 7. Prior to FY1 | 18, the route ran from 5:45 | Project Title | Increase Frequency on Route 7 (South Saunders) |
| AM to 11:27 PM (Monday through ranging from every 15 minutes du | | Agency | City of Raleigh |
| 9:45 AM and 2:45-5:45 PM) to eve | | FY 2020 Cost | \$254,164 |
| during off-peak periods. In this fiscal year and in future yea | | FY 2021 Programmed Cost | \$260,518 |
| to provide all day, 15-minute serv Monday through Friday, with 30-n | rice from 7 AM to 7 PM, | Funding Source | Wake Transit Tax Proceeds |
| provided in early morning and lat | | Start Date | August 2017 |
| | | Service Span | Frequency Increase from 10am-3pm, Monday - Friday |
| | | Off Peak Frequency | 15 minutes |
| | | Peak Frequency | 15 minutes |
| | | Assets | GoRaleigh Fleet |
| | And Constants | Major Destinations | Downtown Raleigh, Pecan/Wilmington Transfer Point, Garner Walmart |
| Normal Array Control of Control o | Y Contraction | Transit Centers | GoRaleigh Station |
| | and | | |

| Project ID | TO004-E Project Category | Bus Operations | Project Subcategor | Bus Service y |
|----------------------|---|---|------------------------|---|
| Project | Description: | | Project at a G | lance |
| GoRalei service s | gh will continue to op span for all of its pre-F | erate an increased Sunday (2018 routes, matching | Project Title | Increase Sunday Service Span |
| | | uencies to those provided o | Agency | City of Raleigh |
| | · · · | that Sunday service will lier than Saturday services. | FY 2020 Cost | \$1,817,018 |
| GoRalei | gh will continue to pro | vide service on all routes requencies consistent with | FY 2021 Programmed | \$1,862,443 |
| during la | ate morning and after | e from every 30 minutes noon hours to every 60 | Cost Funding Source | Wake Transit Tax Proceeds |
| minutes | during early morning | and evening hours. | Start Date | August 2017 |
| routes fr | O , | ded hourly service on select undays, and did not provide | | Sunday service expanded to same level of service as Saturday, including an expansion of span, and all routes run on Saturday |
| | | | Off Peak Frequency | Various (60 minutes and 30 minutes depending on time of day) |
| | | | Peak Frequenc | y N/A |
| | | | Assets | GoRaleigh Fleet |
| | | | Major Destinations | Destinations across the GoRaleigh network |
| | | | Transit Centers | GoRaleigh Station |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| _ | | | | |
| R | ale | iah | | |
| | | יילי | | |

| Project ID | TO005-I | Project Category | Bus Operations | Project Subcategor | Bus Service Y | | |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|---|-------------------------------|---|--|--|
| Project | Descripti | ion: | | Project at a G | Project at a Glance | | |
| services | throughc | out the southe | e to provide local bus astern area of Raleigh. Th | | SE Raleigh Route Package (4 Routes) | | |
| | - | n Route Packa nary corridors: | age includes services alon | g Agency | City of Raleigh | | |
| | wing prin | iary comaors. | | FY 2020 Cost | \$5,656,452 | | |
| Poole R | | | ncy Corridor ck Quarry Road | FY 2021 Programmed Cost | \$5,797,863 | | |
| | uarry Roo | | | Funding Source | e Wake Transit Tax Proceeds | | |
| These ro | utes replo | aced and cov | rered the Route 18 Wortho | gle Start Date | January 2019 | | |
| new serv the Shop Sunnybro | vice along opes at Bo ook becc | g Barwell Roa attle Bridge. <i>N</i> ame the riders | outheast Raleigh received d and Rock Quarry Road Martin Luther King Blvd and hip (mainline, high | to I | 6am-11pm | | |
| have va | rying pec | | e service. Coverage area ce frequencies and hourl | | MLK Blvd – 15 & 30 minute Poole/Barwell/Rock Quarry – 60 minute Rock Quarry – 60 minute | | |
| | | | | Peak Frequenc | y MLK Blvd – 15 minute Poole/Barwell/Rock Quarry – 60 minute Poole Rd – 60 minute (AM) | | |
| | | | | Assets | Multiple 40' Buses | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | F | | Major Destinations | Downtown Raleigh, Barwell Road, Rock Quarry/Battle Bridge Road, Sunnybrool Road | | |
| X | Goldeigh Station | | Wate Courty | Transit Centers | GoRaleigh Station | | |



The Shoppes at Battle Bridge

63

ink/Rock Quarty

N

Proposed Route Frequency 15 Mins 30 Mins 60 Mins 60 Mins *Peak Periods 0*

I Xml Y

1 SE Raleigh

Area No Longer Served
 Area No Longer Served
 Zo27 Network
 Park & Ride
 Transit Center
 Enhanced Transfer Point

1

| ProjectTO005-JProjectBus OperationsIDCategory | Project Subcate | |
|---|---|---|
| Project Description: The City of Raleigh will continue to provide local bus services throughout the northwestern area of Raleigh. | Project T | at a Glance Title NW Raleigh Route Package (4 Routes) |
| Northwest Raleigh Route Package includes services al these primary corridors: - Blue Ridge Road | Agency FY 2020 | City of Raleigh Cost \$4,742,163 \$4,860,717 |
| - Clark/Dixie Trail - Edwards Mill Road - Creedmoor Road | Programı Cost | |
| These routes replaced the existing Route 4 Rex. All of the existing portions of the Rex route are covered while ac | ding Service S | |
| service to Blue Ridge Road and Edwards Mill Road. The Ridge Corridor provides service along Blue Ridge Road Crabtree Valley Mall, Rex Hospital and down to Weste Boulevard, providing access to the North Caroling Mur | l from n | |
| of Art and making regional connections with GoTriang Western Boulevard and Hillsborough Street. | e at Frequenc | Clark/Dixie Trl, Edwards Mill, Creedmoor – 60 minutes |
| | | |
| 26 Edwards Mill: 30 min Reagency 60 min Moday Frequency Area No Longer Served Area No L | | |
| Creedmoor,9-540 ■ 2027 Network ■ Park & Ride ■ Park & Ride ■ Park & Ride ■ Coll Mins ■ Co | Major Destinati | Downtown Raleigh, Blue Ridge Road, Edwards Mill Road, Creedmoor Road, Crabtree Valley Mall, NC Art Museum |
| | Transit Co | Centers GoRaleigh Station |
| | | |
| | | |
| Finity Corporato Park Park Arens NC Massan Or Art Net School and West Comput NC State Fair Station | | |
| + NCSJ Central Campus Central Campus | | |
| Boulevard, providing access to the North Carolina Mus of Art and making regional connections with GoTriang Western Boulevard and Hillsborough Street. | eum e at Peak Frequend Peak Fred Assets Major Destinati | Icy Clark/Dixie Trl, Edwards Mill, Creedmoor – 60 minutes equency 30 minutes Multiple 40' Buses Downtown Raleigh, Blue Ridge Road, Edwards Mill Road, Creedmoor Road Crabtree Valley Mall, NC Art Museum |

| Project ID | TO005- L3 | Project Category | Bus Operations | Project Subcategory | Bus Service | |
|---------------|--|---------------------|---|-------------------------------|---|--|
| Project | Descript | ion: | Project at a G | Project at a Glance | | |
| continue | e to offer | a 'Youth GoPa | ncies in Wake County will ss' program. These fare | Project Title | Youth GoPass Program | |
| • | | , 0 | GoCary or GoTriangle with h transit agency issued | Agency | City of Raleigh | |
| | ation car | | in hansh ageney issued | FY 2020 Cost | \$201,443 | |
| GoRalei | GoRaleigh, GoCary, and GoTriangle, in partnership with Wake County, will continue to work with schools along Wake County's bus network to issue the passes. Passes will also continue to be available to those with a valid ID at | | | FY 2021 Programmed Cost | \$206,479 | |
| Wake C | | | | Funding Source | Wake Transit Tax Proceeds (Wake County \$7 Vehicle Registration Tax) | |
| | | | Cary Finance Department, | Start Date | July 2018 | |
| libraries | in Wake (| County, and Wo | rtation Center, public ake County regional centers | | 1 | |

This project covers the cost of offseting fares that would have been collected by GoRaleigh, in addition to purchasing the supplies needed for this program.



| Project TO003-A Project Bus Operations ID Category Bus Operations | Project Subcategory | Bus Service |
|--|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Project Description: | Project at a G | lance |
| GoTriangle will continue to provide peak-period express service between Fuquay-Varina and Downtown Raleigh. | Project Title | Fuquay-Varina Express Route |
| The route started out as a provision to mitigate congestion during North Carolina Department of Transportation's Fortify construction project on I-40 and was funded by the State. | Agency FY 2020 Cost | GoTriangle \$278,996 |
| As the Fortify project ended, the service was funded using Wake Transit tax proceeds. | FY 2021 Programmed Cost | \$285,971 |
| The frequency for the service will continue at every 60 minutes during peak periods (M-F, 6-9 AM; 4-6:45 PM). | Funding Source | Wake Transit Tax Proceeds |
| | Start Date | July 2017 |
| | Service Span | 6-9am, 4-6:45 pm, Monday - Friday |
| | Off Peak Frequency | N/A |
| | Peak Frequency | 60 minutes |
| | Assets | GoRaleigh Fleet |
| Cary Affair Wentber Seatoon Se | Major Destinations | Downtown Raleigh, Fuquay-Varina |
| HIT Carner | Transit Centers | GoRaleigh Station |
| and the second s | | |

| Project ID | TO003-F | Project Category | Bus Operations | Project Subcategory | Bus Service Y |
|---------------|---|---|---|--|--|
| Project | Descripti | ion: | | Project at a G | lance |
| Knightdo | ale (Proje | ct TO005-P), Go | te 33 / New Hope - oTriangle, in cooperation | Project Title | Knightdale-Raleigh Express Continuation |
| | | | continue to provide peak- wn Raleigh and Knightdale | Agency | GoTriangle |
| | | | | FY 2020 Cost | \$10,106 |
| | t an hourly frequency. Fior to July 1, 2017, the Town of Knightdale was contributing | | | | Wake Transit Tax Proceeds (Wake County \$7 Vehicle Registration Tax) |
| | ocal funds to support the provision of this service, but Wake | | | | July 2017 |
| Fransit to | | | Service Span | 6:20-8:55am, 4-6:37pm, Monday - Friday | |
| | | | | Off Peak Frequency | N/A |
| | | | | Peak Frequency | / 60 minutes |
| | | | | Assets | GoRaleigh Fleet |
| e | 1. | 200 ¹⁰ 150 | 12 401 | Major Destinations | Downtown Raleigh, Wake Medical Center (New Bern), Rex Hospital- Knightdale Campus, Knightdale Park-and Ride |
| | | Millbrook Mini City New Hope Church 40 US1 US 401 | 1540 20 1540 2215 | Transit Centers | GoRaleigh Station |
| 1 | Five Points seaboard Station | 31 - 11 118 118 1240 124 128 128 128 129 129 120 129 120 129 120 129 120 129 120 120 120 120 120 120 120 120 120 120 | Knightdale | | |
| | Watson Par araleigh 2988 ⁻²⁹⁹ -299 | Southeast Raleign 75 75 3008 301 Walnut Creek 301 140 | | | |
| 1 L | US 70 55 401 NC 50 G | 140 003 | City of Roleigie Necise River Resource Recovery Arport | | |
| | US 401 NC 50 | 140 | Roleigh Neuse River Resource Recovery | | |

| Project ⊺ ID | 10005-A | Project Category | Bus Operations | | Project Subcategory | y | Bus Service |
|-----------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--|-----|-------------------------------|---------------|--|
| Project D | escripti | on: | | | Project at a G | lance | |
| minutes fr | rom 6:10 | AM to 7:25 PM | ate Route 100 every 30 Monday-Friday and fro | | Project Title | | e 100 Frequency and Sunday Span ovements |
| | | | This is an improvement f service (which provide | | Agency | GoTr | iangle |
| | | | nd from 9:45 AM to 3:30 | | FY 2020 Cost | \$510 | ,512 |
| Monday-F | Friday, a: noon pe | s well as half-ho ak periods) and | d will continue in this fis | ing | FY 2021 Programmed Cost | \$523 | · |
| | | | | | Funding Source | Wake | e Transit Tax Proceeds |
| | - | | operate Route 100 on | | | | 2017 |
| | | | , with hourly frequencie | | Start Date | July 2 | |
| - | | an by 2 hours. | in expansion of the FY1 | ŏ | Service Span | 7:30a | am - 11:10pm on Monday - Friday am - 11:15pm on Saturday am - 9:15pm on Sunday |
| | | | | | Off Peak | Mon | day - Friday: 30 minutes |
| | | | | | Frequency | Satur | rday: 30 minutes ay: 60 minutes |
| | | | | | Peak Frequency | Mon | day - Friday: 30 minutes |
| | | | | | Assets | 2 - 40 |)' buses |
| | | X | A REAL PROPERTY OF | | Major Destinations | | tate University, Downtown Raleigh, International Airport |
| R | K | A Line And | REP | | Transit Centers | GoRa Cente | lleigh Station, Regional Transit er |
| 3 | E. | A | | | | | |
| in the | × | | Anterna Contra C | | | | |
| | and the second second | and - | 天候 | | | | |

| Project ID | ТО005-В | Project Category | Bus Operations | Project Subcategor | Bus Service y |
|--|---|--|--|------------------------|---|
| Project | Descript | ion: | | Project at a G | ilance |
| GoTrians Raleigh | gle will co & Cary ev | ontinue to ope very 30 minute | rate Route 300 between s from 6 AM to 7 PM | Project Title | Route 300 Improvements |
| are freq 300 will a nourly se 9:55 PM | uency im also conti ervice fror Saturday | provements fro nue an expan m 7 PM - 10:25 | 1 to 7 PM on Saturday. The om FY17 operations. Route ded service span, providir PM Monday-Friday, 7 PM - PM on Sunday. Sunday 8 operations | Agency FY 2020 Cost | GoTriangle \$1,012,837 \$1,038,158 |
| | | | | Funding Source | Wake Transit Tax Proceeds |
| | | | | Start Date | August 2017 |
| | | | | Service Span | 6am - 10:25pm on Monday - Friday 7am - 9:55pm on Saturday 7am - 9pm on Sunday |
| | | | | Off Peak Frequency | Monday - Friday: 30 minutes Saturday: 30 minutes Sunday: 60 minutes |
| | | | | Peak Frequency | y Monday - Friday: 30 minutes |
| | | | | Assets | GoTriangle Fleet |
| L Par | | uer Creek and The Lee | Silverbility 150 Silverbility Silverbility Lake Lynn Gregitone 200 | Major Destinations | Downtown Raleigh, NCSU, Downtown Cary |
| 1 and 1 and 1 | 500 200 9100 | William B. Omstead State Park | A THE TOP | Transit Centers | GoRaleigh Station, Cary Depot, Regiona Transit Center |
| | Morrsville | | Ale Distribution Southwest Sou | | |

| Project ID | TO005-C | Project Category | Bus Operations | Project Subcategor | Bus Service Y |
|----------------------|--|--|---|-----------------------|---|
| Project | Descripti | on: | | Project at a G | ilance |
| GoTrian Durham | gle will co -Raleigh E | ntinue to prov Express (DRX) b | ide additional trips on the between Downtown Durham | Project Title | Additional Trips for Durham-Raleigh Express |
| | | | nters and Downtown ect matches both a | Agency | GoTriangle |
| | | | n County investment for | FY 2020 Cost | \$239,078 |
| Route D this inve | Provide DRX allowing added frequencies on the route. Before this investment, the DRX ran every 30-45 minutes, but now uns every 15-30 minutes. | | | | \$245,055 |
| | , y 10 00 1 | | | Funding Source | e Wake Transit Tax Proceeds |
| | | | | Start Date | August 2018 |
| | | | | Service Span | 5:55 - 9:45am, 2:50 - 8:00pm, Monday - Friday |
| | | | | Off Peak Frequency | N/A |
| | | | | Peak Frequenc | y 15 - 30 minutes |
| | | | | Assets | 6 - 40' buses |
| 2 2 C | Project US 501 V05 501 V05 501 V05 501 V05 501 V05 501 V05 501 V05 501 | 185 Lose Pro 185 Lose Pro 195 Los Pro 1 | INC SO | Major Destinations | Downtown Durham, NCSU, Downtown Raleigh, Duke & VA Medical Centers |
| 05 | | A Distance of the second | 98 NC 98 NC 98 | Transit Centers | GoRaleigh Station, GoDurham Station |
| | | NC 147 NC 147 Morrisville | 291 1540 Wilkom NC 50 B. Limitend State Plank 1440 US 1 | | |
| | NCS N | Car | US1 140 1564 10564 | | |
| | 2 4 | 8 | Server Layer Cents: e Doen Bageries | | |

| Project ID | TO005-D Project Category | Bus Operations | Project Subcategory | | Bus Service |
|-------------------------|--|--|------------------------|--------------------|---|
| Proiect | Description: | | Project at a G | lance | |
| GoTrian(reliability | gle will continue to prov 0 of the Chapel Hill-Rale | vide improvements to the eigh Express (CRX) between | Project Title | Reliabil | lity Improvements for Chapel Hill- Express |
| | | vntown Raleigh. The funding e County and GoTriangle's | Agency | GoTria | ngle |
| | investment for CRX op | | FY 2020 Cost | \$59,92 | 6 |
| 010 1003 | | | FY 2021 | \$61,42 | 4 |
| | | | Programmed | | |
| | | | Cost | | |
| | | | Funding Source | Wake T | Transit Tax Proceeds |
| | | | Start Date | August | 2018 |
| | | | Service Span | 5:50 - 9 Friday |):50 am, 3:20-7:30 pm, Monday - |
| | | | Off Peak Frequency | N/A | |
| | | | Peak Frequency | 20 - 30 | minutes |
| | | | Assets | 6 - 40' l | buses |
| NC | Project US Set | THE INC. SO | | | |
| d' | 18 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 | IS DO NOT | Major Destinations | | own Chapel Hill, UNC, NCSU, own Raleigh |
| rpury | Dirham N USB NCE | | Transit Centers | GoRale | igh Station, Downtown Chapel Hi |
| | | Cary Cary Cary Cary Cary Cary Cary Cary | | | |
| | | See y Seenigs VS 601 NC 58 Service Layer Cregits, © OpenStreet,Map | | | |

| Project ID | то005-е | Project Category | Bus Operations | Project Subcategory | Bus Service |
|---|---|---------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|---|
| Project | Project Description: | | | | ance |
| The Regional Call Center, housed at GoTriangle, serves all transit agencies and their customers for a variety of customer service needs related to regional and local transit | | | | | Extension of Regional Information Center Hours |
| | | | le Area. Due to the | Agency | GoTriangle |
| | - | | nented in FY 2018 and FY | FY 2020 Cost | \$25,000 |
| 2019, the Regional Call Center service hours were extended, and the Regional Call Center now operates until | | | | FY 2021 Programmed Cost | \$25,625 |
| | 10:00 PM on weekends. These extended hours will continue in this fiscal year. | | | | Wake Transit Tax Proceeds |
| | | | | Start Date | July 2018 |
| | | | | | |



| Project ID | to005- L1 | Project Category | Bus Operations | Project Subcategory | | Bus Service |
|--|--------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|---|----------------|
| Project | ion: | Project at a Glance | | | | |
| continue to offer a 'Youth GoPass' program. These fare passes are issued by GoRaleigh, GoCary or GoTriangle with | | | | Project Title | Youth | GoPass Program |
| | | | | Agency | GoTria | angle |
| | ation car | | in indian agency issued | FY 2020 Cost | \$48,835 | |
| GoRaleigh, GoCary, and GoTriangle, in partnership with Wake County, will continue to work with schools along Wake County's bus network to issue the passes. Passes will also continue to be available to those with a valid ID at | | | FY 2021 Programmed Cost | \$50,0 | 56 | |
| | | | Funding Source | | Transit Tax Proceeds (Wake y \$7 Vehicle Registration Tax) | |
| GoRaleigh Station, the Town of Cary Finance Department, the GoTriangle Regional Transportation Center, public libraries in Wake County, and Wake County regional centers. | | | | Start Date | July 20 | 018 |
| This proj | | rs the cast of off | isoting force that would | | | |

This project covers the cost of offseting fares that would have been collected by GoTriangle, in addition to purchasing the supplies needed for this program.

| ient, | Start Date | July 2018 |
|---------|------------|-----------|
| | | |
| enters. | | |
| | | |
| d | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |



| Project Description:Project at a GlanceGoCary will continue to provide hourly service on Sundays from 7 AM to 9 PM on all of its existing routes. GoCary did not provide Sunday service prior to the start of FY18. GoCary will also provide complementary Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) service on Sunday within 3/4-mile of its routes.Project at a GlanceGoCary will also continue to provide holiday service, using a Sunday schedule, on MLK Jr. Day, Memorial Day, Labor Day, Christmas Eve, and New Year's Day. Fourth of July service will be added in this fiscal year.Project at a GlanceProject TitleSunday Service - All Rou Hours and Extended ParStart DateAugust 2017Service SpanSam-9pm | | | | |
|---|---------------------|--|--|--|
| Gooding will continue to provide fromty service on sonddysfrom 7 AM to 9 PM on all of its existing routes. GoCary didHours and Extended Parnot provide Sunday service prior to the start of FY18. GoCaryAgencyTown of Carywill also provide complementary Americans with DisabilitiesFY 2020 Cost\$598,676Act (ADA) service on Sunday within 3/4-mile of its routes.FY 2020 Cost\$598,676GoCary will also continue to provide holiday service, using a Sunday schedule, on MLK Jr. Day, Memorial Day, Labor Day, Christmas Eve, and New Year's Day. Fourth of July service will be added in this fiscal year.Funding SourceWake Transit Tax ProceedStart DateAugust 2017 | Project at a Glance | | | |
| Will also provide complementary Americans with DisabilitiesAgencyTown of CaryAct (ADA) service on Sunday within 3/4-mile of its routes.FY 2020 Cost\$598,676GoCary will also continue to provide holiday service, using a Sunday schedule, on MLK Jr. Day, Memorial Day, Labor Day, Christmas Eve, and New Year's Day. Fourth of July service will be added in this fiscal year.FY 2020 Cost\$528,177Frogrammed CostFree CostFunding SourceWake Transit Tax ProceedStart DateAugust 2017 | | | | |
| Act (ADA) service on Sunday within 3/4-mile of its routes.FY 2020 Cost\$598,676GoCary will also continue to provide holiday service, using a Sunday schedule, on MLK Jr. Day, Memorial Day, Labor Day, Christmas Eve, and New Year's Day. Fourth of July service will be added in this fiscal year.FY 2020 Cost\$528,177Frogrammed CostForgrammed CostFunding SourceWake Transit Tax ProceedStart DateAugust 2017 | | | | |
| GoCary will also continue to provide holiday service, using a Sunday schedule, on MLK Jr. Day, Memorial Day, Labor Day, Christmas Eve, and New Year's Day. Fourth of July service will be added in this fiscal year. | | | | |
| Day, Christmas Eve, and New Year's Day. Fourth of July service will be added in this fiscal year. Start Date August 2017 | | | | |
| Start Date August 2017 | eeds | | | |
| Service Span 7am-9pm | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Off Peak Frequency Holidays: 60 minutes | | | | |
| Peak Frequency N/A | | | | |
| Assets GoCary Fleet | | | | |
| Major GoCary System | | | | |
| Destinations | | | | |



| Off Peak | Sunday: 60 minutes |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| Frequency | Holidays: 60 minutes |
| Peak Frequency | N/A |
| Assets | GoCary Fleet |
| Major Destinations | GoCary System |
| Transit Centers | Cary Depot |

| Project ID | ТО004-В | Project Category | Bus Operations | Project Subcategor | Bus Service y |
|---------------|---|---------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| Project | Descripti | on: | | Project at a G | lance |
| AM to 3 | GoCary will continue to provide 30-minute service from 9 AM to 3 PM on Routes 3, 4, 5 & 6 on Monday through Gaturday. GoCary provided hourly service during these | | | | Increase Midday Frequencies |
| | | | rly service during these | Agency | Town of Cary |
| nines pri | nes prior to the start of FY18. | | FY 2020 Cost | \$455,471 | |
| | | | | FY 2021 Programmed Cost | \$369,308 |
| | | | | Funding Source | Wake Transit Tax Proceeds |
| | | | Start | Start Date | August 2017 |
| | | | | Service Span | Frequency Increases: 9am-3pm, Monday - Saturday |
| | | | | Off Peak Frequency | 30 minutes |
| | | | | Peak Frequency | y N/A |
| | | | | Assets | GoCary Fleet |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | Major Destinations | GoCary System |
| | | | | bestinations | |
| | | | CARY | Transit Centers | Cary Depot |

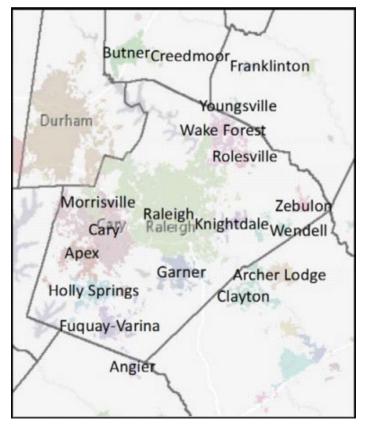
| Project TO005-H Project Bus Operatio | | Project Subcategory | Bus Service y |
|--|---------------------------|------------------------|--|
| Project Description: | | Project at a Gl | lance |
| GoCary will continue serving Weston Parkway West Village shopping area. As a part of this s | service | Project Title | Weston Parkway Route |
| implementation, paratransit service will be imp accordance with Federal and Town of Cary se | | Agency | Town of Cary |
| provision policies. | 011100 | FY 2020 Cost | \$824,919 |
| 1 1 | | FY 2021 | \$845,542 |
| This project is linked with TC002-R for related bu infrastructure improvements and passenger ar | menity needs. | Programmed Cost | |
| | | Funding Source | Wake Transit Tax Proceeds |
| | | Start Date | January 2019 |
| | | Service Span | 9:30am-9:30pm |
| | | Off Peak Frequency | 60 minutes |
| | | Peak Frequency | / 30 minutes |
| | | Assets | GoCary Fleet |
| Laie Cristree | illiam Umstead At Park | Major Destinations | Weston Parkway, Park West Village Shopping Center, James Jackson Avenue |
| Saure Saure | | Transit Centers | Cary Depot |
| | NavMed Soccer Park | | |

| Project ID | t0005- L2 | Project Category | Bus Operations | Project Subcategory | | Bus Service | | |
|---|--------------|-------------------------------|---|------------------------|---|----------------|--|--|
| Project Description: | | | | Project at a G | Project at a Glance | | | |
| continue to offer a 'Youth GoPass' program. These fare | | | | Project Title | Youth | GoPass Program | | |
| passes are issued by GoRaleigh, GoCary or GoTriangle with valid K-12 School ID Cards, or with transit agency issued identification cards. | | | Agency | Town | of Cary | | | |
| | | | FY 2020 Cost | \$30,53 | 33 | | | |
| GoRaleigh, GoCary, and GoTriangle, in partnership with | | FY 2021 Programmed Cost | \$31,29 | 96 | | | | |
| Wake County, will continue to work with schools along Wake County's bus network to issue the passes. Passes will also continue to be available to those with a valid ID at GoRaleigh Station, the Town of Cary Finance Department, | | | Funding Source | | Transit Tax Proceeds (Wake y \$7 Vehicle Registration Tax) | | | |
| | | | Start Date | July 20 | 018 | | | |
| | 0 | · · | ortation Center, public ake County regional center | 5. | | | | |

This project covers the cost of offseting fares that would have been collected by GoCary, in addition to purchasing the supplies needed for this program.



| Project ID | TO005- G1 | Project Category | Bus Operations | Project Subcategory | / | Bus Service |
|-----------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--------|--|
| Project | Descript | ion: | | Project at a G | lance | |
| which in | nplement | ts the Wake Co | Services Department, ordinated Transportation Access) across the county, | Project Title | | General Public and Elderly and led Demand Response Service nsion |
| | · · | • | al demand-response trips | Agency | Wake | e County |
| | | | are eligible based on age | FY 2020 Cost | \$330, | ,609 |
| and/or a by existi | disability i ng fixed r | n areas of the (oute transit serv | County that are not served vices. Additionally, this ponse trips for Wake County | FY 2021 Programmed Cost | \$437, | ,000 |
| resident | s in rural c | areas of the co | unty. These demand- he existing fixed-route | Funding Source | Wake | e Transit Tax Proceeds |
| system k | by linking | rural residents o | currently without access to | Start Date | July 2 | .018 |
| | | ion resources. | | | | |



| Project Description: Wake County's Health & Human Services Department, which implements the Wake Coordinated Transportation System (WCIS) service (GoWake Access) across the county, will continue to allocate funding to serve as a local match prepresentatives to expand its call center resources. This project representatives to four full-time, permanent call center representatives to reduce the call wait time and increase service levels for clients utilizing WCIS. Wake Transit Funds are proposed to be matched with Wake County General Funds and State Funds to support the positions. | Project ID | TO005- G2 | Project Category | Bus Operations | Project Subcatego | ory | Bus Service |
|--|---------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|--|----------------------|--------|------------------------------------|
| which implements the Wake Coordinated Transportation System (WCTS) service (GoWake Access) across the county will continue to allocate funding to serve as a local match source to expand its call center resources. This project necludes the conversion of three temporary call center representatives to four full-time, permanent call center representatives to reduce the call wait time and increase service levels for clients utilizing WCTS. Wake Transit Turk Proceeds are proposed to be matched with Wake County General Funds and State Funds to support the positions. | Project | Descrip | tion: | | Project at a | Glance | 2 |
| will continue to allocate funding to serve as a local match source to expand its call center resources. This project includes the conversion of three temporary call center representatives to four full-time, permanent call center representatives to reduce the call wait time and increase service levels for clients utilizing WCTS. Wake Transit Funds are proposed to be matched with Wake County General Funds and State Funds to support the positions. Rency Wake County Funds and State Funds to support the positions. State Taxit Tax Proceeds State July 2018 | | · · | | | Project Title | Wak | e County Transportation Call Cente |
| Will confinite the produce the contraining to serve us a local infactor includes the conversion of three temporary call center representatives to reduce the call wait time and increase service levels for clients utilizing WCTS. Wake Transit Funds are proposed to be matched with Wake County General Funds and State Funds to support the positions. | | • • | • | | , Agency | Wak | e County |
| ncludes the conversion of three temporary call center representatives to four full-time, permanent call center representatives to reduce the call wait time and increases parcicle levels for clients utilizing WCTS. Wake Transit Funds are proposed to be matched with Wake County General Funds and State Funds to support the positions. | | | | - | | | |
| Funding Source Wake Transit Tax Proceeds service levels for clients utilizing WCTS. Wake Transit Funds are proposed to be matched with Wake County General Funds and State Funds to support the positions. | include: represe | s the con ntatives t | nversion of thre | ee temporary call center e, permanent call center | Programmed | \$35, | 622 |
| Funds and State Funds to support the positions. Start Date July 2018 | service | levels for | clients utilizing | g WCTS. Wake Transit Funds | | ce Wak | e Transit Tax Proceeds |
| Durham Voungsville Wake Forest Rolesville | | | | • | Start Date | July | 2018 |
| Voungsville Durham Wake Forest Rolesville | | | | | | | |
| Cary Raleigh Knightdale Wendell | | | rrisville | Youngsville Wake Forest Rolesville | | | |

-

Euquay-Varina

Angier

| Project ID | TO005-F | Project Category | Bus Operations | Project Subcategory | Vehicle / Site Leasing |
|---------------|-------------|---------------------|--|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Project | Descripti | on: | | Project at a G | lance |
| a short te | erm until t | he long-term p | orary lease of four (4) lots for ark and ride study (refer to | Project Title | Short Term Park-and-Ride Leases |
| | | | ork Plan for more details) is /ith TC002-K, which will | Agency | GoTriangle |
| | | • | enger amenities at these | FY 2020 Cost | \$90,000 |
| sites. | | | | FY 2021 Programmed Cost | \$92,250 |
| | | | | Funding Source | Wake Transit Tax Proceeds |
| | | | | Start Date | July 2018 |
| | | | | | |



| Project ID | t0003-g | Project Category | Bus Operations | Project Subcategory | / | Vehicle / Site Leasing |
|---------------------|---|---------------------|--|-------------------------------|--------|--|
| Project | Descripti | on: | | Project at a G | lance | |
| ride mai | ontribution toward a park-and-ride lease and park-a maintenance costs for a park-and-ride served by th Jon-Wendell Express was previously provided by the | | k-and-ride served by the | Project Title | | ribution toward Zebulon-Wendell ess Park and Ride |
| | | | 2017, the Town of Wendell | Agency | Town | of Wendell |
| | | | on from its operating | FY 2020 Cost | \$4,30 |)5 |
| oudget, tax proc | and these eeds. This | e costs became | e funded from Wake Transit ntinue in this fiscal year and | FY 2021 Programmed Cost | \$4,41 | .3 |
| n future | years. | | | Funding Source | | e Transit Tax Proceeds (Wake ty \$7 Vehicle Registration Tax) |
| | | | | Start Date | July 2 | 2017 |
| | | | | | | |



| Project D | тоооз-н | Project Category | Bus Operations | Project Subcategory | | Vehicle / Site Leasing |
|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--|-------------------------------|--------|--|
| Project | Descripti | on: | | Project at a G | lance | |
| ide mai | ntenance | e costs for a par | d-ride lease and park-and- k-and-ride served by the | Project Title | | ibution toward Zebulon-Wendell ss Park and Ride |
| | | | viously provided by the 2017, the Town of Zebulon | Agency | Town | of Zebulon |
| | | | on from its operating | FY 2020 Cost | \$5,79 | 5 |
| oudget, ax proc | and thes eeds. This | e costs became | e funded from Wake Transit ntinue in this fiscal year and | FY 2021 Programmed Cost | \$5,94 | 0 |
| n future | years. | | | Funding Source | | Transit Tax Proceeds (Wake ty \$7 Vehicle Registration Tax) |
| | | | | Start Date | July 2 | 017 |
| | | | | | | |



FYs 2020-2027 Multi-Year Operating Program

| | | | TO001 – Tax Dis | trict Admi | inistratior | 1 | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|--------------------|--|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Staffing and Admin | nistrative Co | sts | | | | | | | | | | |
| Project Sponsor | Project ID | Project Sponsor | Project | FY 2019 | FY 2020 | FY 2021 | FY 2022 | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 |
| | TO001-A | | 1.0 FTE: Financial Oversight of Tax District/Senior Financial Analyst | \$157,594 | \$138,600 | \$142,065 | \$145,617 | \$149,257 | \$152,988 | \$156,813 | \$160,734 | \$164,752 |
| GoTriangle | TO001-B | GoTriangle | Overhead Administrative Costs – Tax Districts Audits | \$ 16,000 | \$ 16,000 | \$ 16,400 | \$ 16,810 | \$ 17,230 | \$ 17,661 | \$ 18,103 | \$ 18,555 | \$ 19,019 |
| | TO001-D 1.0 FTE: Budget and Financial Management | | | | | \$153,545 | \$157,384 | \$161,318 | \$165,351 | \$169,485 | \$173,722 | \$178,065 |
| | TO001-E | | 0.5 FTE: Tax District Administrative Assistant | \$ 30,000 | \$ 44,700 | \$ 45,818 | \$ 46,963 | \$ 48,137 | \$ 49,340 | \$ 50,574 | \$ 51,838 | \$ 53,134 |
| | | | Staffing and Administrative Costs Subtotal | \$311,094 | \$349,100 | \$357,828 | \$366,773 | \$375,942 | \$385,341 | \$394,975 | \$404,849 | \$414,970 |
| Contracted Service | es | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GoTriangle | TO001-C | GoTriangle | Financial Consulting | \$100,000 | \$100,000 | \$102,500 | \$105,063 | \$107,689 | \$110,381 | \$113,141 | \$115,696 | \$118,869 |
| | | | Contracted Services Subtotal | \$100,000 | \$100,000 | \$102,500 | \$105,063 | \$107,689 | \$110,381 | \$113,141 | \$115,696 | \$118,869 |
| | | | TAX DISTRICT ADMINISTRATION TOTAL | \$411,094 | \$449,100 | \$460,328 | \$471,836 | \$483,631 | \$495,722 | \$508,116 | \$520,545 | \$533,839 |

| | | TO002 – Trar | nsit l | Plan Adı | ministra | tion/l | mplementa | tion | * | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|------------|---|--------|-----------|----------|--------|--------------|------|----------|---------|-------|----|-----------|--------------|-------------|-----------|----|-----------|
| Staffing | | | | | | | - | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Project Sponsor | Project ID | Project | F | Y 2019 | FY 20 | 20 | FY 2021 | F١ | Y 2022 | FY 20 | 23 | F | Y 2024 | FY 2025 | | FY 2026 | F | FY 2027 |
| | TO002-A | 3.5 FTEs: Transit Planning Services and Public Outreach and Communications | \$ | 551,578 | \$ 399 | 9,200 | \$ 409,180 | \$ | 419,410 | \$ 42 | 9,895 | \$ | 440,642 | \$ 451,658 | 3 \$ | 462,950 | \$ | 474,523 |
| | TO002-R | 1.0 FTE: Paralegal | \$ | 82,500 | \$ 107 | 7,000 | \$ 109,675 | \$ | 112,417 | \$ 11 | 5,227 | \$ | 118,108 | \$ 121,06 | \$ | 124,087 | \$ | 127,189 |
| | TO002-S | 1.0 FTE: Wake Transit Director | \$ | 150,000 | \$ 214 | 4,500 | \$ 219,863 | \$ | 225,359 | \$ 23 | 0,993 | \$ | 236,768 | \$ 242,68 | 7 \$ | 248,754 | \$ | 254,973 |
| | TO002-T | 1.0 FTE: Wake Transit Administrative Coordinator | \$ | 67,500 | \$ 138 | 8,600 | \$ 142,065 | \$ | 145,617 | \$ 14 | 9,257 | \$ | 152,988 | \$ 156,813 | 3 \$ | 160,734 | \$ | 164,752 |
| GoTriangle | TO002-U | 0.4 FTE: Performance Data Analyst | \$ | 26,400 | \$ 28 | 8,150 | \$ 28,854 | \$ | 29,575 | \$3 | 0,314 | \$ | 31,072 | \$ 31,849 | 9 \$ | 32,645 | \$ | 33,462 |
| | TO002-X | 1.0 FTE: Public Engagement Specialist | \$ | 150,000 | \$ 71 | 1,000 | \$ 72,775 | \$ | 74,594 | \$ 7 | 6,459 | \$ | 78,371 | \$ 80,33 |) \$ | 82,338 | \$ | 84,397 |
| | TO002-AM | 1.0 FTE: Commuter Rail Environmental Planner | \$ | 50,025 | \$ 97 | 7,067 | \$ 99,494 | \$ | 101,981 | \$ 10 | 4,531 | \$ | 107,144 | \$ 109,822 | 2 \$ | 112,568 | \$ | 115,382 |
| | TO002-AN | 1.0 FTE: Commuter Rail Manager of Design | \$ | 50,025 | \$ 136 | 6,500 | \$ 139,913 | \$ | 143,410 | \$ 14 | 5,996 | \$ | 150,670 | \$ 154,43 | 7 \$ | 158,298 | \$ | 162,256 |
| | TO002-Y | 1.0 FTE: Project Manager for Regional Technology Integration | \$ | 97,200 | \$ 85 | 5,700 | \$ 87,843 | \$ | 90,039 | \$9 | 2,290 | \$ | 94,597 | \$ 96,962 | 2 \$ | 99,386 | \$ | 101,870 |
| | | GoTriangle Subtotal | \$ · | 1,225,228 | \$ 1,277 | 7,717 | \$ 1,309,660 | \$ 1 | ,342,401 | \$ 1,37 | 5,961 | \$ | 1,410,360 | \$ 1,445,62 |) \$ | 1,481,760 | \$ | 1,518,804 |
| | TO002-L | 1.0 FTE: TPAC Administration | \$ | 153,750 | \$ 133 | 3,333 | \$ 136,666 | \$ | 140,083 | \$ 14 | 3,585 | \$ | 147,175 | \$ 150,854 | | 154,625 | \$ | 158,491 |
| | TO002-V | 1.0 FTE: Wake Transit Program Manager | \$ | 150,000 | | , | \$ 136,666 | \$ | 140,083 | | 3,585 | \$ | , | \$ 150,854 | | 154,625 | \$ | 158,491 |
| Capital Area MPO | TO002-W | 1.0 FTE: Transit Planner | \$ | 150,000 | \$ 133 | 3,333 | \$ 136,666 | \$ | 140,083 | \$ 14 | 3,585 | \$ | 147,175 | \$ 150,854 | l \$ | 154,625 | \$ | 158,491 |
| | TO002-AB | Community Funding Area Technical Assistance | \$ | 100,000 | \$ | - | \$- | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - \$ | - | \$ | |
| | | Capital Area MPO Subtotal | \$ | 553,750 | | 9,999 | \$ 409,998 | \$ | 420,249 | | 0,755 | \$ | 441,525 | \$ 452,562 | | 463,875 | \$ | 475,473 |
| | TO002-N | 1.0 FTE: Coordination/Management of Capital Projects | \$ | 135,000 | | , | \$ 141,834 | \$ | 145,380 | | 9,015 | \$ | 152,740 | . , | _ | 160,473 | \$ | 164,484 |
| | TO002-AC | 1.0 FTE: Transportation Analyst | \$ | 150,000 | \$ 128 | 8,105 | \$ 131,308 | \$ | 134,590 | \$ 13 | 7,955 | \$ | 141,404 | \$ 144,939 | 9 \$ | 148,563 | \$ | 152,277 |
| | TO002-AD | 1.0 FTE: Transportation Program Coordinator | \$ | 150,000 | \$ 135 | 5,000 | \$ 138,375 | \$ | 141,834 | \$ 14 | 5,380 | \$ | 149,015 | \$ 152,74 |) \$ | 156,559 | \$ | 160,473 |
| Town of Cary | TO002-AE | 0.5 FTE: Position Upgrade & Reorganization – Deputy Transit Administrator | \$ | 80,875 | \$ 79 | 9,259 | \$ 81,240 | \$ | 83,271 | \$8 | 5,353 | \$ | 87,487 | \$ 89,674 | \$ | 91,916 | \$ | 94,214 |
| | TO002-AF | NCDOT Apprentice Local Match | \$ | 20,629 | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - \$ | - | \$ | - |
| | | Town of Cary Subtotal | \$ | 536,504 | | 0,739 | \$ 492,757 | \$ | 505,076 | \$ 51 | 7,703 | \$ | 530,646 | \$ 543,912 | 2 \$ | 557,511 | \$ | 571,448 |
| | TO002-P | 1.0 FTE: Service Planning | \$ | 153,750 | \$ 130 | 0,000 | \$ 133,250 | \$ | 136,581 | \$ 13 | 9,996 | \$ | 143,496 | \$ 147,08 | 3 \$ | 150,760 | \$ | 154,529 |
| | TO002-AG | 1.0 FTE: Transportation Analyst | \$ | 150,000 | \$ 130 | 0,000 | \$ 133,250 | \$ | 136,581 | \$ 13 | 9,996 | \$ | 143,496 | \$ 147,08 | 3 \$ | 150,760 | \$ | 154,529 |
| City of Raleigh | TO002-AH | 1.0 FTE: Transit Planner | \$ | 150,000 | \$ 141 | 1,000 | \$ 144,525 | \$ | 148,138 | \$ 15 | 1,842 | \$ | 155,638 | \$ 159,529 |) \$ | 163,517 | \$ | 167,605 |
| City of Raleight | TO002-AI | 1.0 FTE: Traffic Signal Timing Specialist | \$ | 150,000 | \$ 130 | 0,000 | \$ 133,250 | \$ | 136,581 | \$ 13 | 9,996 | \$ | 143,496 | \$ 147,083 | 3 \$ | 150,760 | \$ | 154,529 |
| | TO002-AJ | 1.0 FTE: Senior Engineer | \$ | 112,500 | \$ 144 | 4,000 | \$ 147,600 | \$ | 151,290 | \$ 15 | 5,072 | \$ | 158,949 | \$ 162,923 | 3 \$ | 166,996 | \$ | 171,171 |
| | | City of Raleigh Subtotal | | 716,250 | | 5,000 | \$ 691,875 | | 709,172 | | 6,901 | \$ | 745,074 | | _ | 782,793 | | 802,363 |
| | | Staffing Subtotal | \$ 3 | 3,031,732 | \$ 2,833 | 3,455 | \$ 2,904,290 | \$ 2 | ,976,898 | \$ 3,05 | 1,321 | \$ | 3,127,605 | \$ 3,205,794 | l \$ | 3,285,939 | \$ | 3,368,088 |
| Administrative Ex | • | | 1 | | • | | | 1 | | | | | | | - | | | |
| | TO002-B | Travel and Training | \$ | 10,988 | | | \$ 11,263 | | 11,544 | | 1,833 | | 12,129 | | - | 12,743 | | 13,061 |
| | TO002-D | Outreach/Marketing/Communications for Transit Plan Implementation | \$ | 99,425 | | | \$ 101,911 | | 104,458 | | 7,070 | | 109,747 | | _ | 115,303 | | 118,185 |
| | TO002-H | Utilities for Wake County Satellite Office | \$ | 25,625 | 1 | , | \$ 26,266 | | 26,922 | | 7,595 | | 28,285 | | _ | 29,717 | | 30,460 |
| | TO002-I | Property Maintenance, Repairs and Appraisals | \$ | 51,308 | | 1,308 | - | - | 53,905 | | 5,253 | | 56,634 | | - | 59,502 | | 60,989 |
| GoTriangle | TO002-J | Customer Feedback Management System | \$ | 35,875 | | 5,875 | | | 37,691 | | 3,633 | \$ | 39,599 | | _ | 41,604 | \$ | 42,644 |
| | TO002-AA | Paratransit Office Space Lease | \$ | 127,959 | \$ 95 | 5,000 | \$ 97,375 | \$ | 99,809 | \$ 10 | 2,305 | \$ | 104,862 | \$ 107,484 | \$ | 110,171 | \$ | 112,925 |
| | TO002-AL | Operations & Maintenance of New Facility for Passenger Amenity Storage and Fabrication | \$ | 10,000 | | 0,000 | | | 10,506 | | 0,769 | \$ | 11,038 | | _ | 11,597 | \$ | 11,887 |
| | | GoTriangle Subtotal | \$ | 361,180 | | 8,221 | \$ 336,428 | | 344,835 | | 3,458 | \$ | 362,294 | \$ 371,35 | | 380,637 | \$ | 390,151 |
| , | TO002-M | Marketing of New Bus Services | \$ | 60,875 | | · | \$ 63,957 | \$ | 65,556 | \$6 | 7,195 | \$ | 68,874 | \$ 70,59 | 3 \$ | 72,361 | \$ | 74,170 |
| City of Raleigh | TO002-AK | Marketing, Communications and Public Relations for New Services | \$ | 250,000 | | | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | | \$ | - \$ | - | \$ | |
| | | Administrative Expenses Subtotal | \$ | 672,055 | \$ 390 | 0,618 | \$ 400,385 | \$ | 410,391 | \$ 42 | 0,653 | \$ | 431,168 | \$ 441,94 | \$ | 452,998 | \$ | 464,321 |

| Project Sponsor | r Project ID | Project | | FY 2019 | FY 2020 | Τ | FY 2021 | FY | 2022 | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | F | Y 2025 | FY 2026 | | FY 2027 |
|------------------------|--|--|------|-----------|--------------|------|------------|--------|---------|--------------|-----------------|------|-----------|-------------|------|--------------|
| Contracted Serv | ices | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | TO002-C | Outside Legal Counsel | \$ | 25,000 | \$ 25,000 |) \$ | 5 25,625 | \$ | 26,266 | \$ 26,922 | \$ 27,595 | \$ | 28,285 | \$ 28,9 | 92 | \$ 29,717 |
| GoTriangle | TO002-F | Transit Customer Surveys | \$ | 128,125 | \$ 128,125 | 5 \$ | \$ 131,328 | \$ | 134,611 | \$ 137,977 | \$ 141,426 | \$ | 144,962 | \$ 148,5 | 36 | \$ 152,300 |
| | TO002-Z | Creative Design Contractor | \$ | 80,000 | \$ 80,000 |) \$ | \$ 82,000 | \$ | 84,050 | \$ 86,151 | \$ 88,305 | \$ | 90,513 | \$ 92,7 | 75 | \$ 95,095 |
| | | Contracted Services Subtota | I \$ | 233,125 | \$ 233,125 | \$ | 238,953 | \$ 2 | 244,927 | \$ 251,050 | \$ 257,326 | \$ | 263,760 | \$ 270,35 | 3 \$ | 5 277,112 |
| | | TRANSIT PLAN ADMINISTRATION/IMPLEMENTATION TOTAL | \$ | 3,936,912 | \$ 3,457,198 | \$ | 3,543,628 | \$ 3,6 | 532,216 | \$ 3,723,024 | \$ 3,816,099 | \$ 3 | 3,911,501 | \$ 4,009,29 | 0 \$ | \$ 4,109,521 |
| *The | *The expenses reflected in the above table will be supported by a combination of Wake Transit revenues; existing local, State, and Federal funds; and additional federal and state discretionary grants. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Fixed Route Bus Servio | ~ | TO003 | 3, T | 0004, TO | 005 | - BUS OP | ER | ATIONS* | | | _ | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|---|----------|------------|----------|--------------|--------------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|----------|-------------|----------|--------------|------------|-------------|----------|-------------|----------|--------------------|
| Project Sponsor | ce Project ID | Project | 1 | FY 2019 | 1 | FY 2020 | | FY 2021 | | FY 2022 | | FY 2023 | | FY 2024 | | FY 2025 | | FY 2026 | | FY 2027 |
| i loject opolisoi | TO005-A | Route 100 Frequency and Sunday Span Improvements | \$ | 495,144 | \$ | 510.512 | \$ | 523,275 | ¢ | | ¢ | | ¢ | 112024 | \$ | | ¢ | 112020 | ¢ | 1 2027 |
| - | TO005-B | Route 300 Improvements | \$ | 987.230 | φ \$ | 1.012.837 | \$ | | \$ \$ | 1.064.112 | φ \$ | 1.090.715 | \$ \$ | 1,117,983 | \$ \$ | 1,145,932 | \$ | 1,174,581 | \$ | 1,203,94 |
| - | TO003-A | Fuquay-Varina Express Route | \$ | 272.191 | \$ | 278,996 | \$ | 285,971 | \$ | 293.120 | \$ | 300,448 | \$ | 307,959 | \$ | 315,658 | \$ | 323,550 | \$ | 331,63 |
| | TO003-F | Knightdale-Raleigh Express Contribution | \$ | 52,930 | \$ | 10,106 | \$ | 200,011 | \$ | | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | | \$ | 001,0 |
| | TO005-C | Additional Trips for Durham-Raleigh Express | \$ | 211,028 | \$ | 239,078 | \$ | 245,055 | \$ | 251,181 | \$ | 257,461 | \$ | 263,897 | \$ | 270,495 | \$ | 277,257 | \$ | 284,18 |
| | TO005-D | Reliability Improvements for Chapel Hill-Raleigh Express | \$ | 52,896 | \$ | 59,926 | \$ | 61.424 | \$ | 62,960 | \$ | 64.534 | \$ | 66,147 | \$ | 67,801 | \$ | 69,496 | \$ | 71,2 |
| GoTriangle | TO005-X | Interim Improvements to Route 310 | \$ | - | \$ | 464,284 | \$ | 715,648 | \$ | 733,539 | \$ | 751,878 | \$ | 770,675 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | ,= |
| Gornangie | TO005-AC | Improvements to Route 305 – Apex-Raleigh (all day and weekend service) | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 1,785,969 | \$ | 1,830,618 | \$ | 1,876,384 | \$ | | \$ | 1,971,376 | \$ | 2,020,660 | \$ | 2,071,17 |
| F | TO005-AF | Route 100 Improvements (full route buildout with extended service hours) | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 1,881,105 | \$ | 1,928,133 | \$ | 1,976,336 | \$ | 2,025,744 | \$ | 2,076,388 | \$ | 2,128,29 |
| | TO005-AQ | Route 310 Improvements (all day and weekend service) | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 2,899,367 | \$ | 2,971,851 | \$ | 3,046,14 |
| | TO005-AS | Route NRX Improvements (added trips, full buildout) | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 831,782 | \$ | 852,5 |
| | | GoTriangle Subtotal | \$ | 2,071,419 | \$ | 2,575,739 | \$ | 4,655,500 | \$ | 6,116,635 | \$ | 6,269,553 | \$ | 6,426,290 | \$ | 8,696,374 | \$ | 9,745,565 | \$ | 9,989,2 |
| | TO004-A | Sunday and Holiday Service on All Routes (with expanded paratransit hours) | \$ | 575,285 | \$ | 598,676 | \$ | 528,177 | \$ | 541,381 | \$ | 554,916 | \$ | 568,789 | \$ | 583,009 | \$ | 597,584 | \$ | 612,52 |
| | TO004-B | Increase Midday Frequencies on Existing Routes | \$ | 444,362 | \$ | 455,471 | \$ | 369,308 | \$ | 378,541 | \$ | 388,004 | \$ | 397,704 | \$ | 407,647 | \$ | 417,838 | \$ | 428,2 |
| | TO005-H | New Route – Weston Parkway | \$ | 402,399 | \$ | 824,919 | \$ | 845,542 | \$ | 866,681 | \$ | 888,348 | \$ | 910,556 | \$ | 933,320 | \$ | 956,653 | \$ | 980,5 |
| [| TO005-M | New Route - Route HSX | \$ | - | \$ | 134,243 | \$ | 267,438 | \$ | 274,124 | \$ | 280,977 | \$ | 288,001 | \$ | 295,202 | \$ | 302,582 | \$ | 310,14 |
| Town of Cary | TO005-AG | Route 9B – Buck Jones Span Improvements | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 393,428 | \$ | 403,264 | \$ | 413,345 | \$ | 423,679 | \$ | 434,271 | \$ | 445,128 | \$ | 456,2 |
| | TO005-AK | New Route – 9A Hillsborough-Trinity | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 1,171,030 | \$ | 1,200,306 | \$ | 1,230,313 | \$ | 1,261,0 |
| | TO005-AZ | New Morrisville-Cary Route | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 592,73 |
| | TO005-BA | New Cary-Airport Route | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 1,412,2 |
| | | Town of Cary Subtotal | \$ | 1,422,046 | \$ | 2,013,309 | \$ | 2,403,893 | \$ | 2,463,991 | \$ | 2,525,591 | \$ | 3,759,760 | \$ | 3,853,754 | \$ | 3,950,097 | \$ | 6,053,8 |
| | TO004-D | Increase Frequency on Route 7 (South Saunders) | \$ | 242,381 | \$ | 254,164 | \$ | 260,518 | \$ | 267,031 | \$ | 273,707 | \$ | 280,549 | \$ | 287,563 | \$ | 294,752 | \$ | 302,12 |
| | TO004-E | Increase Sunday Service Span | \$ | 1,850,796 | \$ | 1,817,018 | \$ | 1,862,443 | \$ | 1,909,005 | \$ | 1,956,730 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | |
| | TO005-I | Southeast Raleigh Route Package (4 Routes) | \$ | 2,738,718 | \$ | 5,656,452 | \$ | 5,797,863 | \$ | 5,942,810 | \$ | 6,091,380 | \$ | 6,243,665 | \$ | 6,399,756 | \$ | 6,559,750 | \$ | 6,723,74 |
| | TO005-J | Northwest Raleigh Route Package (4 Routes) | \$ | 2,291,980 | \$ | 4,742,163 | \$ | 4,860,717 | \$ | 4,982,235 | \$ | 5,106,791 | \$ | 5,234,461 | \$ | 5,365,322 | \$ | 5,499,455 | \$ | 5,636,94 |
| | T0005-P | New Route 33 – New Hope-Knightdale | \$ | - | \$ | 520,414 | \$ | 533,424 | \$ | 546,760 | \$ | 560,429 | \$ | 574,440 | \$ | 588,801 | \$ | 603,521 | \$ | 618,60 |
| | TO005-Q | New Route 401 – Rolesville Express | \$ | - | \$ | 208,165 | \$ | 213,369 | \$ | 218,703 | \$ | 224,171 | \$ | 229,775 | \$ | 235,520 | \$ | 241,408 | \$ | 247,44 |
| | T0005-R | New Route/Route Realignment - 20/20L Garner | \$ | - | \$ | 1,977,573 | \$ | 2,027,012 | \$ | 2.077.688 | \$ | 2.129.630 | \$ | 2.182.871 | \$ | 2.237.442 | \$ | 2.293.378 | | 2.350.71 |
| | TO005-AD | New Route 9 – Hillsborough Street | \$ | | \$ | - | \$ | | \$ | 1,982,572 | \$ | 2.032.136 | \$ | 2,082,940 | \$ | 2,135,013 | \$ | 2,188,389 | \$ | 2.243.0 |
| | TO005-AH | New Route 34 – Wake Tech North | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 378,668 | \$ | 388,135 | \$ | 397,838 | \$ | 407,784 | \$ | 417,9 |
| | TO005-AI | Falls of Neuse Route Package | \$ | | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 2,369,281 | \$ | 2,428,513 | \$ | 2,489,226 | \$ | 2,551,456 | \$ | 2,615,24 |
| | TO005-AJ | New Route 29 – Garner – Wake Tech | \$ | | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 100,978 | \$ | 103,502 | \$ | 106,090 | \$ | 108,742 | \$ | 111,40 |
| | T0005-AL | Improvements to Route 21 – Caraleigh | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - 100,010 | \$ | 887,160 | \$ | 909,339 | \$ | 932,072 | \$ | 955,37 |
| - | TO005-AM | Glenwood Route Package | \$ | | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ \$ | 2,616,163 | \$ | 2,681,567 | \$ | 2,748,606 | | |
| City of Raleigh | TO005-AN | Oberlin/Six Forks Route Package | \$ \$ | | \$ \$ | | \$ | - | \$ | _ | Ψ \$ | | \$ \$ | 2,839,713 | \$ \$ | 5,821,411 | \$ | 5,966,946 | | 6,116,12 |
| | TO005-AO | Add Weekend Service to Route 33 - New Hope-Knightdale | \$ | | φ \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ \$ | - | \$ | 146,122 | \$ \$ | 149,775 | \$ | 153,519 | \$ | 157,357 | \$ | 161,2 |
| | TO005-AP | Biltmore Hills/Garner Route Package | φ \$ | | ې \$ | - | \$ \$ | - | ۰ \$ | - | φ \$ | 140,122 | ۹ \$ | 2,088,329 | ۹ \$ | 2,140,537 | ф \$ | 2,194,051 | | 2,248,90 |
| - | TO005-AR | Route 27 – Blue Ridge (Frequency Improvements) | φ \$ | | φ \$ | - | \$ | - | ÷ | - | Ψ \$ | - | φ \$ | 2,000,020 | \$ \$ | 1,266,634 | φ \$ | 1.298.300 | Ψ \$ | 1,330,7 |
| - | TO005-AR TO005-AT | Improvements to Route 11 – Avent Ferry | э \$ | | ې \$ | - | ֆ \$ | | 9 \$ | - | ֆ \$ | - | ې \$ | - | э \$ | 1,200,034 | ֆ Տ | 1,296,300 | ֆ \$ | |
| - | TO005-AU | New Route 31 - Southwest | ֆ \$ | | ٦ \$ | - | \$ \$ | | э \$ | - | ֆ Տ | - | ۶ \$ | - | э \$ | - | \$ \$ | 478,620 | \$ \$ | 490,5 |
| _ | TO005-AU | Improvements to Route 12 - Method | э \$ | - | э \$ | - | ֆ \$ | | ֆ \$ | - | э \$ | - | ۰ ۶ | - | э \$ | - | ֆ \$ | 6,937 | | 490,50 |
| - | | | ֆ \$ | | - | - | ֆ Տ | | - | - | ֆ Տ | - | - | - | - | - | ֆ Տ | 2.013.846 | \$ \$ | 2.064.19 |
| _ | TO005-AW TO005-AX | Improvements to Route 3 - Glascock | э \$ | - | \$ \$ | - | ب \$ | - | \$ | - | ٦ \$ | - | \$ \$ | - | \$ \$ | - | ې \$ | 746,485 | ֆ \$ | 765,14 |
| F | TO005-AX | New Route 10 – Raleigh Blvd New Route 23 - Millbrook | ֆ Տ | - | ٦ \$ | - | ֆ \$ | - | Դ Տ | - | ֆ Տ | - | э \$ | - | ֆ Տ | - | ֆ \$ | 1,465,917 | ֆ \$ | 1,502,50 |
| - | TO005-BB | New Route 23 - Milliprook New Route 24 – New Hope - Crabtree | ֆ Տ | - | ې چ | - | \$ \$ | - | л (5 | - | ֆ Տ | - | э \$ | - | э \$ | - | ֆ Տ | 1,400,917 | | 4,797,16 |
| - | TO005-BB TO005-BC | · · · · · · | ֆ Տ | - | ٦ \$ | - | \$ \$ | - | Դ Տ | - | \$ \$ | - | э \$ | - | Դ Տ | - | ֆ \$ | - | | |
| F | TO005-BC | New Route 14 - Atlantic New Route 28 – New Hope-Triangle | \$ \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | ¢ | - | \$ \$ | - | \$ \$ | - | \$ | - | | 1,481,3 2,611,5 |
| | 10003-00 | City of Raleigh Subtotal | Ψ | 7 123 875 | Ŷ | - 15,175,949 | Ŷ | 17 489 564 | ф \$ | 17,926,803 | ę | 21,370,022 | Ŷ | 28,329,991 | - - | 33,215,579 | э \$ | 40,363,157 | - | 50,262,2 |
| | TOODE AA | | ې د | 1,123,015 | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Town of Wake Forest | TO005-AA | Wake Forest Loop: Reverse Circulator | \$ | - | \$ | 214,057 | \$ | 326,100 | \$ | 346,335 | \$ | 329,100 | \$ | 363,868 | \$ | 372,965 | \$ | 382,289 | \$ | 391,84 |
| | | Fixed Route Bus Service Subtotal | | 10,617,340 | \$ | | - | 24,875,057 | \$ | | - | 30,494,266 | | 38,879,908 | | 46,138,671 | \$ | | | 66,697,12 |
| | Savi | ings from Efficiencies and Replacement of Existing Bus Services | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | (4,382,965) | \$ | (3,994,312) | \$ | (3,968,118) | \$ (| (10,360,603) | \$ (| 10,505,620) | \$ | (9,927,283) | \$ (* | 12,052,27 |
| | | Total Net Expenses for Fixed Route Bus Services | \$ | 10,617,340 | \$ | 19,979,054 | \$ | 20,492,092 | \$ | 22,859,452 | \$ | 26,526,148 | \$ | 28,519,305 | \$ | 35,633,052 | \$ | 44,513,825 | \$ £ | 54,644,84 |

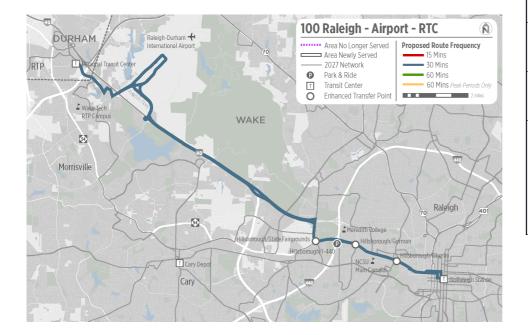
| Project Sponsor | Project ID | Project | FY | 2019 | FY 2020 | | FY 2021 | | FY 2022 | FY 2023 | F | Y 2024 | FY 2025 | F | Y 2026 | F | Y 2027 |
|------------------------|--------------------|---|----------|----------|----------------|-------|---------------|-------|------------------------|---------------|-------|--------------|----------------|--------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|
| Other Bus Service | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GoTriangle | TO005-L1 | Youth GoPass Program | \$ | 40,000 | \$ 48,83 | 5\$ | 50,056 | \$ | 51,307 | \$ 52,590 | \$ | 53,905 | \$ 55,252 | \$ | 56,634 | \$ | 58,049 |
| Gornangie | TO005-E | Extension of Regional Information Center Operating Hours | \$ | 25,000 | \$ 25,00 | 0\$ | 25,625 | \$ | 26,266 | \$ 26,922 | \$ | 27,595 | \$ 28,285 | \$ | 28,992 | \$ | 29,717 |
| | | GoTriangle Subtotal | \$ | 65,000 | \$ 73,83 | 5\$ | 75,681 | \$ | 77,573 | \$ 79,512 | \$ | 81,500 | \$ 83,537 | \$ | 85,626 | \$ | 87,766 |
| Town of Cary | TO005-L2 | Youth GoPass Program | \$ | 25,000 | \$ 30,53 | 3\$ | 31,296 | \$ | 32,079 | \$ 32,881 | \$ | 33,703 | \$ 34,545 | \$ | 35,409 | \$ | 36,294 |
| City of Raleigh | TO005-L3 | Youth GoPass Program | \$ | 165,000 | \$ 201,44 | 3 \$ | 206,479 | \$ | 211,641 | \$ 216,932 | \$ | 222,355 | \$ 227,914 | \$ | 233,612 | \$ | 239,452 |
| Wake County | TO005-G1 | Rural General Public and Elderly and Disabled Demand Response Service Expansion | \$ | 249,375 | \$ 330,60 | 9 \$ | 437,000 | \$ | 523,000 | \$ 607,000 | \$ | 687,000 | \$ 761,000 | \$ | 828,000 | \$ | 888,000 |
| wake County | TO005-G2 | Wake County Transportation Call Center | \$ | 33,905 | \$ 34,75 | 3 \$ | 35,622 | \$ | 36,512 | \$ 37,425 | \$ | 38,361 | \$ 39,320 | \$ | 40,303 | \$ | 41,310 |
| | | Wake County Subtotal | \$ | 283,280 | \$ 365,36 | 2 \$ | 472,622 | \$ | 559,512 | \$ 644,425 | \$ | 725,361 | \$ 800,320 | \$ | 868,303 | \$ | 929,310 |
| Capital Area MPO | TO005-Z | Community Funding Area Program Reserve | \$ | - | \$ | - \$ | 760,900 | \$ | 995,665 | \$ 767,900 | \$ | 880,132 | \$ 931,035 | \$ | 954,711 | \$ | 979,153 |
| | TO005-W | Hold Harmless Subsidy for Implementation of Countywide Fare Strategy | \$ | - | \$ 58,50 | 0\$ | 117,000 | \$ | 119,925 | \$ 122,923 | \$ | 125,996 | \$ 129,146 | \$ | 132,375 | \$ | 135,684 |
| Reserve | TO005-AE | ADA/Paratransit Operations Expansion (Not yet allocated to transit providers) | \$ | - | \$ | - \$ | 2,149,041 | \$ | 3,327,337 | \$ 4,394,118 | \$ | 5,526,070 | \$ 6,727,117 | \$ | 8,001,415 | \$ 9 | 9,353,373 |
| | | Reserve Subtotal | Ŧ | - | \$ 58,50 | 0 \$ | 2,266,041 | \$ | 3,447,262 | \$ 4,517,041 | \$ | 5,652,066 | \$ 6,856,263 | \$ | 8,133,790 | \$ 9 | 9,489,057 |
| | | Other Bus Service Subtotal | \$ | 538,280 | \$ 729,67 | 3 \$ | 3,813,019 | \$ | 5,323,732 | \$ 6,258,691 | \$ | 7,595,117 | \$ 8,933,615 | \$ | 10,311,451 | \$ 1 [.] | 1,761,033 |
| Technology | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Town of Cary | TO005-O | Annual Maintenance of Fare Collection Technology | \$ | - | \$ 10,00 | | 10,250 | \$ | | \$ 10,769 | \$ | 11,038 | \$ 11,314 | | 11,597 | \$ | 11,887 |
| City of Raleigh | TO005-U | Web Hosting and Maintenance of Fare Collection Technology | \$ | - | \$ 90,00 | 0\$ | 93,600 | \$ | - 1- | \$ 101,238 | \$ | 105,287 | \$ 109,499 | | 113,879 | \$ | 118,434 |
| GoTriangle | TO005-Y | Maintenance of Mobile Ticketing Software | \$ | - | \$ 200,00 | | 205,000 | \$ | 210,125 | \$ 215,378 | \$ | 220,763 | \$ 226,282 | | 231,939 | \$ | 237,737 |
| | | Technology Subtotal | \$ | - | \$ 300,00 | 0 \$ | 308,850 | \$ | 317,975 | \$ 327,385 | \$ | 337,088 | \$ 347,095 | \$ | 357,415 | \$ | 368,058 |
| Bus Infrastructure Mai | intenance | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| City of Raleigh | TO005-V | Maintenance of Bus Stops and Park-and-Ride Facilities | \$ | - | \$ 80,31 | 2 \$ | 164,640 | \$ | 253,134 | \$ 345,950 | \$ | 443,248 | \$ 545,195 | \$ | 558,825 | \$ | 572,795 |
| TBD | TO005-AB | Unallocated Bus Infrastructure Maintenance | \$ | - | \$ | - \$ | 283,799 | \$ | 1 1 | \$ 2,049,627 | \$ | 2,176,296 | \$ 2,317,206 | \$ | 2,380,563 | \$ 2 | 2,539,684 |
| | | Bus Infrastructure Maintenance Subtotal | \$ | - | \$ 80,31 | 2 \$ | 448,439 | \$ | 1,858,974 | \$ 2,395,577 | \$ | 2,619,544 | \$ 2,862,401 | \$ | 2,939,388 | \$: | 3,112,479 |
| Vehicle/Site Leasing | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Town of Wendell | TO003-G | Contribution toward Zebulon-Wendell Express Park-and-Ride | \$ | 4,200 | \$ 4,30 | 5 \$ | 4,413 | \$ | 4,523 | \$ 4,636 | \$ | 4,752 | \$ 4,871 | \$ | 4,992 | \$ | 5,117 |
| Town of Zebulon | TO003-H | Contribution toward Zebulon-Wendell Express Park-and-Ride | \$ | 5,654 | \$ 5,79 | 5\$ | 5,940 | \$ | 6,088 | \$ 6,241 | \$ | 6,397 | \$ 6,557 | \$ | 6,720 | \$ | 6,888 |
| GoTriangle | TO005-F | Short-Term Park-and-Ride Leases | \$ | 90,000 | \$ 90,00 | 0\$ | 92,250 | \$ | 94,556 | \$ 96,920 | \$ | 99,343 | \$ 101,827 | \$ | 104,372 | \$ | 106,982 |
| Town of Cary | TO004-C | Lease of Expansion Vehicles | \$ | 102,500 | \$ | - | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Town of Oary | TO005-N | Holly Springs Park-and-Ride Lease | \$ | - | \$ 7,88 | 0\$ | 16,154 | \$ | 16,558 | \$ 16,972 | \$ | 17,396 | \$ 17,831 | \$ | 18,277 | \$ | 18,734 |
| | | Town of Cary Subtotal | \$ | 102,500 | \$ 7,88 | 0\$ | 16,154 | \$ | 16,558 | \$ 16,972 | \$ | 17,396 | \$ 17,831 | \$ | 18,277 | \$ | 18,734 |
| | TO005-K | Lease of Vehicles | \$ | 189,000 | \$ | - | | | | | | | | | | | |
| City of Raleigh | TO005-T | Knightdale Park-and-Ride Lease | \$ | - | \$ 15,57 | 9\$ | 15,968 | \$ | 16,368 | \$ 16,777 | \$ | 17,196 | \$ 17,626 | \$ | 18,067 | \$ | 18,519 |
| | TO005-S | Rolesville Park-and-Ride Lease | \$ | - | \$ 15,57 | 9\$ | 15,968 | \$ | 16,368 | \$ 16,777 | \$ | 17,196 | \$ 17,626 | \$ | 18,067 | \$ | 18,519 |
| | | City of Raleigh Subtotal | \$ | 189,000 | \$ 31,15 | | 31,936 | \$ | 0_ ,. 00 | \$ 33,554 | \$ | 34,392 | \$ 35,252 | \$ | 36,134 | \$ | 37,038 |
| | | Vehicle/Site Leasing Subtotal | \$ | 391,354 | \$ 139,13 | \$ | 150,693 | \$ | 154,461 | \$ 158,323 | \$ | 162,280 | \$ 166,338 | \$ | 170,495 | \$ | 174,759 |
| | | BUS OPERATIONS TOTAL | \$ 11, | ,546,974 | \$ 21,228,17 | \$ | 25,213,093 | \$ | 30,514,595 | \$ 35,666,123 | \$3 | 9,233,333 | \$ 47,942,500 | \$ 5 | 8,292,574 | \$ 70 |),061,176 |
| *The serv | rices reflected in | the above table will be supported by a combination of Wake Tra | ansit re | evenues; | existing local | , Sta | te, and Feder | al fu | inds; farebox | revenues; and | addit | tional feder | al and state d | screti | onary grant | s. | |

BUS OPERATIONS - TO003, 004, 005 Future Year Projects

| Project ID: | TO005-AC | Project Type: | Bu | os Operations/Bus Service |
|----------------|--|--|--------------------------------|--|
| Project Descri | ption: | | Project A | t A Glance |
| commuter ser | rvice between the | roviding weekday peak e Lake Pine area and | Project Descriptio | n Improvements to Route 305 – Apex - Raleigh |
| - | nree (3) to tour (4 and afternoon on | trips in each direction in weekdays. | Start Date | July 2020 (FY 2021) |
| | | | Operator | GoTriangle |
| • | | 05 southwest into Apex. In | FY 2021 Co | ost \$1,785,969 |
| 30-minute ser | vice during the p | nd Route 305 by adding: 1) eak; 2) hourly service during ce in the evening; and 4) all | Funding Source | Wake Transit Tax Proceeds |
| day hourly sei | rvice on Saturday | rs and Sundays. | Service Sp | Weekday: 5:30 AM – 8:30 PM Saturday: 5:30 AM – 8:30 PM Sunday: 7:00 AM – 7:00 PM |
| Cary D. | epot T Cary Hillsborough/Jones Franklin | Ameredith College Rajeigh | Frequency Off-Peak (min) | Current: N/A Proposed: 60 |
| | | | Frequency Peak (min) | |
| Apex 64 | 6. Disertor de la | 305 Apex - Raleigh | Major Destinatio | ns Apex, Cary Crossroads, NC State University, downtown Raleigh |
| Compare Foods | | Area newly Served Area newly Served O Area newly Served O Area newly Served O Area newly Served O Mins O Mins | Connectio Points | n Downtown Apex Enhanced Transfer point (proposed), Compare Foods P&R |
| | | | | |

Project Description:

Route 100 provides daily service between Raleigh, Raleigh-Durham International Airport, and the Regional Transit Center (RTC) near Research Triangle Park. GoTriangle will expand service span on Route 100 by starting service earlier in the morning and ending later in the evening. The frequency of service will also be improved to every 30 minutes on Sundays.



| Project At A (| Glance |
|---|---|
| Project Description | Route 100 Improvements – Extended Service Hours |
| Start Date | July 2021 (FY 2022) |
| Agency | GoTriangle |
| FY 2022 Cost | \$1,881,105 |
| Service Span (at full route buildout) | Weekday: 5:00AM-12:00AM Saturday: 5:00AM-12:00AM Sunday: 7:00AM-12:00AM |
| Frequency Off Peak (min) | Current: 30-60 Proposed:30-60 |
| Frequency Peak (min) | Current: 30 Proposed: 30 |
| Major Destinations | Downtown Raleigh, NC State University, RDU Airport, Regional Transit Center |
| Connection Points | GoRaleigh Station; Hillsborough/I-440 Park-and- Ride; enhanced transfer points at Hillsborough Street and Oberlin Road, Gorman Street, and State Fairgrounds; Regional Transit Center |

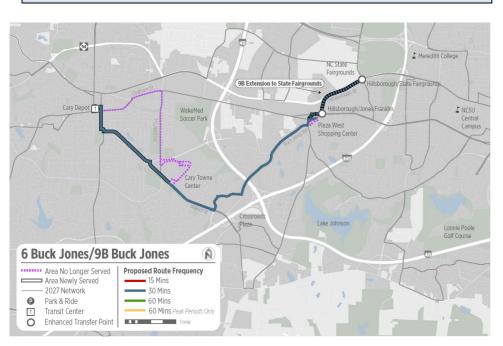
| Project ID: |
|-------------|
|-------------|

TO005-AG

Project Type:

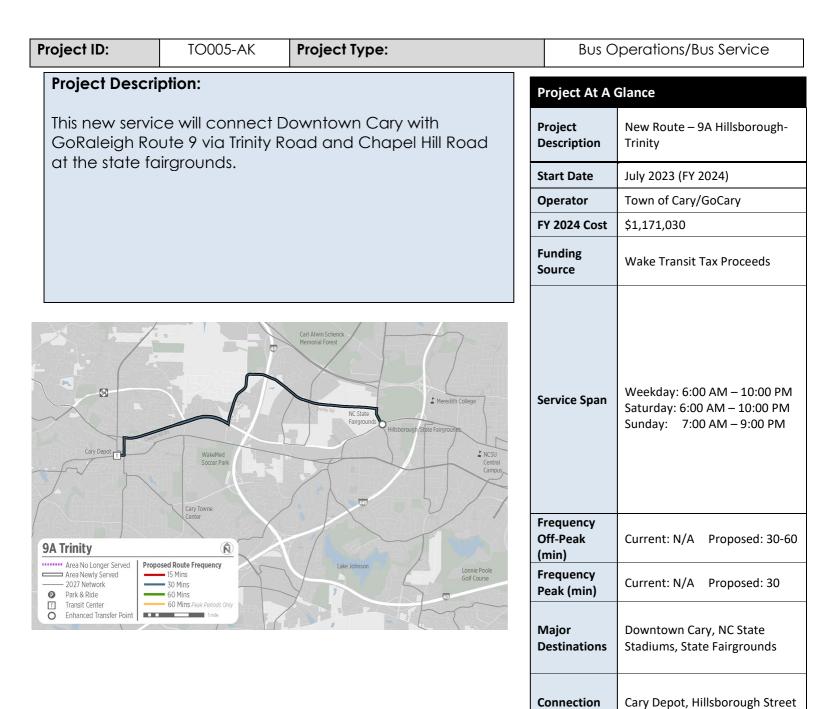
Project Description:

The alignment of the existing Buck Jones route will change to provide more direct service from Cary Depot to Cary Towne Center by running on Walnut Street in FY 2020, connecting with GoTriangle Routes 300 and 305 at Hillsborough and Jones Franklin. Starting in FY 2021, the route will be renamed to Route 9B and will be extended to the State Fairgrounds to connect with GoRaleigh Route 9.



Bus Operations/Bus Service

| Project At A | Glance |
|---|---|
| Project Description | Span Improvements to Route 9B (Buck Jones) |
| Start Date | July 2020 (FY 2021) |
| Operator | Town of Cary/GoCary |
| FY 2021 Cost | \$393,428 |
| Funding Source | Wake Transit Tax Proceeds |
| Service Span (At full route buildout) | - Weekday: 5:30 AM – 12:30 PM Saturday: 5:30 AM – 12:30 PM Sunday: 7:00 AM – 9:00 PM |
| Frequency Off-Peak (min) | Current: N/A Proposed: 30-60 |
| Frequency Peak (min) | Current: N/A Proposed: 30 |
| Major Destinations | Downtown Cary, Cary Towne Center, Plaza West Shopping Center, State Fairgrounds |
| Connection Points | Cary Depot, Cary Towne Center, Hillsborough Street at State Fairgrounds |



Points

at State Fairgrounds

| Project ID:TO005-ADProject Type:Bus Operations/Bus Service | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|--------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Project Descri | otion: | | Project At A Glance | | | | | | | | |
| the Hillsboroug | provide frequent gh corridor, betw | Project Description | New Route 9 - Hillsborough | | | | | | | | |
| - | | aleigh. It is not similar to ly covers various segments of | Start Date | July 2020 (FY 2021) | | | | | | | |
| | ith multiple route | Operator | City of Raleigh/GoRaleigh | | | | | | | | |
| | | FY 2021 Cost | \$1,934,217 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Funding Source | Wake Transit Tax Proceeds | | | | | | | |
| | NC State Fairgrounds Hillsborn | gh/1-440 () Meredith College Hilsborough/Gorman () NCSU Central Carpus () Oberlin GoRaleigiji Stabor | Service Span | Weekday: 5:30 AM – 12:30 AM Saturday: 5:30 AM – 12:30 AM Sunday: 6:30 AM – 11:30 PM | | | | | | | |
| | $\langle \rangle$ | TOZA | Frequency Off-Peak (min) | Current: N/A Proposed: 15-30 | | | | | | | |
| Area Newly Served - | osed Route Frequency | | Frequency Peak (min) | Current: N/A Proposed: 15 | | | | | | | |
| Park & Ride Transit Center | 30 Mins 60 Mins 60 Mins Peak Periods Only 1 mile | | Major Destinations | NCSU Central Campus, Meredith College, NC State Fairgrounds, Downtown Raleigh | | | | | | | |
| | | | Connection Points | Hillsborough/State Fairgrounds, Hillsborough/Gorman, Hillsborough/Oberlin, GoRaleigh Station | | | | | | | |

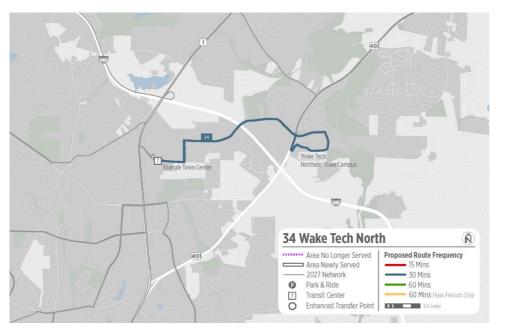
| Proi | ect | ID |
|------|------|------|
| 110 | ECI. | ישו. |

TO005-AH

Project Type:

Project Description:

This service will operate between the Wake Tech Northern Wake Campus and Triangle Town Center, where there will be connections to multiple bus routes and frequent service. This route will operate Monday-Friday only, as the Wake Tech North campus will also be served by the new Route 25 Durant. Currently, the campus is served by Route 25L, which will be replaced by Route 25 Durant as part of the Falls of Neuse route package at the same time. However, this new Route 34 will be much shorter than 25L, and therefore is not similar to any existing service.



| Project At A (| Glance |
|--------------------------------|---|
| Project Description | New Route 34 – Wake Tech North |
| Start Date | July 2022 (FY 2023) |
| Operator | City of Raleigh/GoRaleigh |
| FY 2023 Cost | \$378,668 |
| Funding Source | Wake Transit Tax Proceeds |
| Service Span | Weekday: 6:00 AM – 9:00 PM |
| Frequency Off-Peak (min) | Current: N/A Proposed: 30 |
| Frequency Peak (min) | Current: N/A Proposed: 30 |
| Major Destinations | Wake Tech Northern Wake Campus, Triangle Town Center |
| Connection Points | Triangle Town Center |

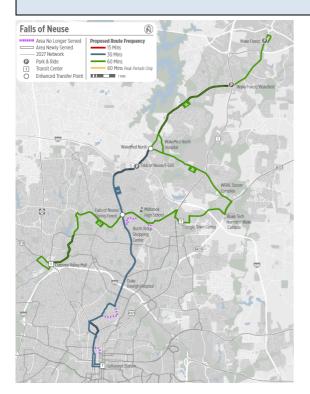
Bus Operations/Bus Service

Project Description:

GoRaleigh will implement a number of improvements and new services in the Falls of Neuse area of northern Raleigh. Route 2-Falls of Neuse will function as a trunk route that will be similar to existing service, although slightly extended to the north, and with some added weekend frequency and span of service. This route will now connect with two new route branches, New Route-Durant and Route 2L-Falls of Neuse North to extend service further north and east.

New Route 2L-Falls of Neuse North will connect with the trunk service (Route 2-Falls of Neuse) and provide a link to downtown Wake Forest. New Route 25-Durant will connect with Route 2-Falls of Neuse and provide a link to the Triangle Town Center. The span of service on all days will be extended.

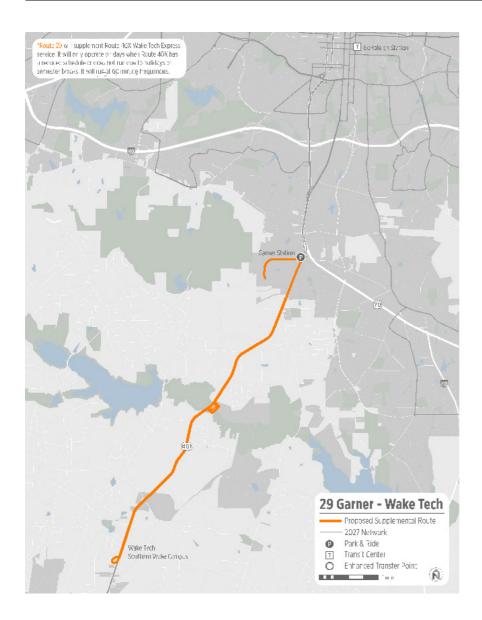
New Route 32-Lynn-Spring Forest will connect Crabtree Valley Mall and Triangle Town Center, which are both sites where transfers to multiple bus routes will be available. This service is not similar to any existing route, since the new route will serve segments currently covered by multiple routes, as well as some segments that are currently unserved.



| Project At A (| Glance |
|---|---|
| | Falls of Neuse Route Package: |
| Project Description | Improvements to Route 2: Falls of Neuse New Route 2L – Falls of Neuse North New Route 25 – Durant New Route 32 Lynn-Spring Forest |
| Start Date | July 2022 (FY 2023) |
| Agency | City of Raleigh (GoRaleigh) |
| FY 2023 Cost | \$2,369,281 |
| Service Span (at full route buildout) | Route 2-Falls of Neuse and Route 25-Durant: Weekday: 5:30AM-12:30AM Saturday: 5:30AM-12:30AM Sunday: 6:30AM-11:30PM Route 2L-Falls of Neuse North and Route 32-Lynn-Spring Forest Weekday: 6:00AM-9:00PM Saturday: 6:00AM-9:00PM |
| Frequency Off Peak (min) | Route 2-Falls of Neuse: 30-60 Route 2L-Falls of Neuse North: 60 Route 25-Durant: 60 Route 32-Lynn-Spring Forest: 60 |
| Frequency Peak (min) | Route 2-Falls of Neuse: 30 Route 2L-Falls of Neuse North: 60 Route 25-Durant: 60 Route 32-Lynn-Spring Forest: 60 |
| Major Destinations | WakeMed North Hospital, North Ridge Shopping Center, Duke Raleigh Hospital, Downtown Raleigh, Downtown Wake Forest, WRAL Soccer Complex, Wake Tech Northern Wake Campus, Triangle Town Center, Crabtree Valley Mall, Millbrook High School, Triangle Town Center |
| Connection Points | GoRaleigh Station, WakeMed North, Falls of Neuse/Spring Forest, Crabtree Valley Mall, Triangle Town Center |

Project Description:

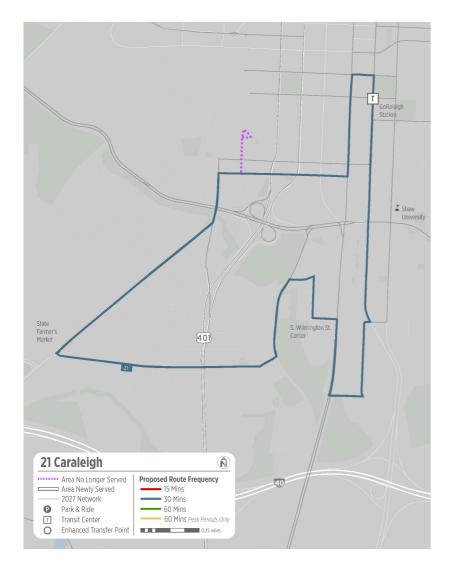
GoRaleigh will provide weekday service only between Wake Tech Southern Wake (Main) Campus, the Garner Station Park-and-Ride and an enhanced transfer point located on Garner Station Boulevard. This route will supplement Route 40X Wake Tech Express service, and will only operate on days when the Route 40X has a reduced schedule or does not operate due to holidays or semester breaks. This is a new service.



| Project At A | Glance |
|---|--|
| Project Description | New Route 29-Garner-Wake Tech |
| Start Date | July 2022 (FY 2023) |
| Agency | City of Raleigh (GoRaleigh) |
| FY 2023 Cost | \$100,978 |
| Service Span (at full route buildout) | Weekday: 6:30AM-6:30PM |
| Frequency Off Peak (min) | 60 |
| Frequency Peak (min) | 60 |
| Major Destinations | Wake Tech Southern Wake (Main) Campus |
| Connection Points | Garner Station Boulevard |

Project Description:

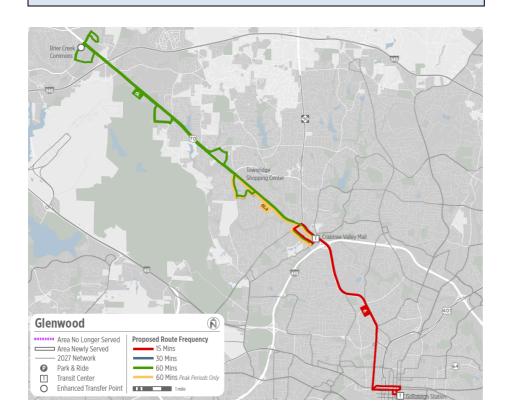
GoRaleigh will improve service on Route 21-Caraleigh by adding span and frequency. The alignment will continue to operate in a clockwise loop.



| Project At A | Glance |
|---|---|
| Project Description | Improvements to Route 21 - Caraleigh |
| Start Date | July 2023 (FY 2024) |
| Agency | City of Raleigh (GoRaleigh) |
| FY 2023 Cost | \$887,160 |
| Service Span (at full route buildout) | Weekday: 5:30AM-12:30AM Saturday: 5:30AM-12:30AM Sundays: 6:30AM-11:30PM |
| Frequency Off Peak (min) | 30-60 |
| Frequency Peak (min) | 30 |
| Major Destinations | South Wilmington Street Center, Shaw University, State Farmer's Market, Downtown Raleigh |
| Connection Points | GoRaleigh Station |

Project Description:

GoRaleigh will begin new service that will have a similar alignment to existing service, although there will be three routes. The Route 6-Glenwood Route will be frequent service on the inner portion of Glenwood. Route 6L-Glenwood North will be hourly service provided for the outer portion of Glenwood. Route 6La-Glenwood Pleasant Valley will be hourly peak period service that will be a supplement to Routes 6 and 6L.

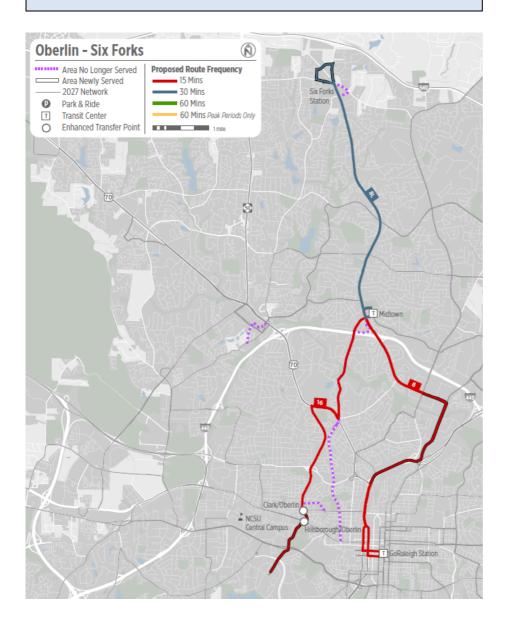


| Project At A | Glance |
|---|--|
| Project Description | Glenwood Route Package: -New Route 6 - Glenwood -New Route 6L- Glenwood North -New Route 6La- Glenwood Pleasant Valley |
| Start Date | July 2023 (FY 2024) |
| Agency | City of Raleigh (GoRaleigh) |
| FY 2023 Cost | \$2,616,163 |
| Service Span (at full route buildout) | Route 6-Glenwood: Weekday: 5:30AM-12:30AM Saturday: 5:30AM-12:30AM Sunday: 6:30AM-11:30PM <u>Route 6L-Glenwood North:</u> Weekday: 5:30AM-11:30PM Saturday: 5:30AM-11:30PM Sunday: 6:30AM-11:30PM <u>Route 6La-Glenwood Pleasant</u> <u>Valley:</u> Weekday: 6:00AM-9:00AM; 4:00PM-7:00PM |
| Frequency Off Peak (min) | Route 6-Glenwood: 15-30 Route 6L-Glenwood North: 60 Route 6La-Glenwood Pleasant Valley: N/A |
| Frequency Peak (min) | Route 6-Glenwood: 15 Route 6L-Glenwood North: 60 Route 6La-Glenwood Pleasant Valley: 60 |
| Major Destinations | Crabtree Valley Mall, Downtown Raleigh, Brier Creek Commons, Townridge Shopping Center |
| Connection Points | Crabtree Valley Mall, GoRaleigh Station, Brier Creek Commons |

Project Description:

GoRaleigh will implement New Route 8-Six Forks Midtown as part of the frequent network. New Route 8-Six Forks replaces the current Six Forks route and splits into New Route 8 serving the inner portion (toward downtown Raleigh), and New Route 8L serving the outer portion. This route will continue to serve downtown Raleigh.

New Route 16 will replace the Oberlin route and will no longer serve downtown Raleigh but will serve NC State University (NCSU). This route will be part of the frequent network, with transfers available to multiple other frequent routes and the Western Bus Rapid Transit line.

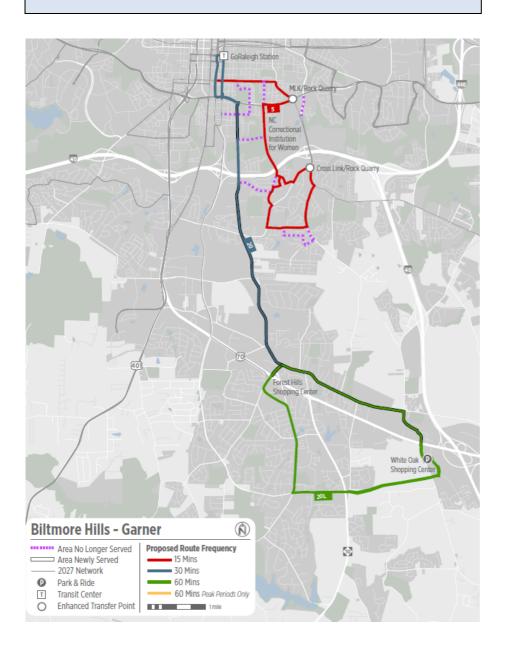


| Project At A Glance | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Oberlin/Six Forks Route Package: | | | | | | |
| Project Description | -New Route 8-Six Forks Midtown | | | | | | |
| | -New Route 8L-Six Forks North -New Route 16-Centennial- Midtown | | | | | | |
| Start Date | July 2023 (FY 2024) | | | | | | |
| Agency | City of Raleigh (GoRaleigh) | | | | | | |
| FY 2023 Cost | \$2,839,713 | | | | | | |
| Service Span (at full route buildout) | Weekday: 5:30AM-12:30AM Saturday: 5:30AM-12:30AM Sunday: 6:30AM-11:30PM | | | | | | |
| Frequency Off Peak (min) | Route 8-Six Forks Midtown: 15- 30 Route 8L-Six Forks North: 30-60 Route 16-Centennial-Midtown: 15-30 | | | | | | |
| Frequency Peak (min) | Route 8-Six Forks Midtown: 15 Route 8L-Six Forks North: 30 Route 16-Centennial-Midtown: 15 | | | | | | |
| Major Destinations | Midtown, Downtown Raleigh, Six Forks Station, NCSU Central Campus | | | | | | |
| Connection Points | Midtown Transit Center, Clark/Oberlin, Hillsborough/Oberlin | | | | | | |

Project Description:

GoRaleigh will implement a change in route alignment for the existing Biltmore Hills route, and the new route will be part of the frequent network. The intent of the route realignment is to focus the frequent service on a shorter and more direct path. This route will continue to serve downtown Raleigh.

In August 2023, weekday frequency will increase, and weekend service will be added on Route 20-Garner, and weekend service will be added on Route 20L-Garner South.



| Project At A Glance | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Biltmore Hills/Garner Route Package: | | | | | | | |
| | -Improvements to Route 5- | | | | | | | |
| Project Description | Biltmore Hills -Increased Frequency and | | | | | | | |
| Description | Weekend Service on Routes | | | | | | | |
| | 20 and 20L | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Start Date | August 2023 (FY 2024) | | | | | | | |
| Agency | City of Raleigh (GoRaleigh) | | | | | | | |
| FY 2023 Cost | \$2,088,329 | | | | | | | |
| Service Span (at full route buildout) | Weekday: 5:30AM-12:30AM Saturday: 5:30AM-12:30AM Sunday: 6:30AM-11:30PM | | | | | | | |
| Frequency | Route 5-Biltmore Hills: 15-30 | | | | | | | |
| Off Peak | Improvements to Routes 20 and | | | | | | | |
| (min) | <u>20L:</u> 30-60 <u>Route 5-Biltmore Hills:</u> 15 | | | | | | | |
| Frequency | Improvements to Routes 20 and | | | | | | | |
| Peak (min) | <u>20L:</u> 30 | | | | | | | |
| | North Carolina Correctional | | | | | | | |
| | Institution for Women, | | | | | | | |
| Major | Downtown Raleigh, Forest Hills Shopping Center, Shaw | | | | | | | |
| Destinations | University, Forest Hills | | | | | | | |
| | Shopping Center, White Oak | | | | | | | |
| | Shopping Center | | | | | | | |
| Connection | Cross Link/Rock Quarry, MLK/Rock Quarry, GoRaleigh | | | | | | | |
| Points | Station | | | | | | | |

FYs 2020-2027 Wake Transit Multi-Year Operating Program Summary

| | | | | | | İ | | İ | | | | İ. | | ĺ | | Ì | | | | | |
|------------------|---|------|--------------|------|--------------|------|---------------|------|--------------|-----|------------|------|--------------|-----|------------|-----|-------------|-----|--------------|------|-------------|
| Project ID Group | Operating Funding Category | F | Prior Year | | FY 2020 | | FY 2021 | | FY 2022 | | FY 2023 | | FY 2024 | | FY 2025 | | FY 2026 | | FY 2027 | 1 | otal (100%) |
| TO001 | Tax District Administration | \$ | 411,094 | \$ | 449,100 | \$ | 460,328 | \$ | 471,836 | \$ | 483,631 | \$ | 495,722 | \$ | 508,116 | \$ | 520,545 | \$ | 533,839 | \$ | 4,334,211 |
| TO002 | Transit Plan Administration/Implementation | \$ | 3,936,912 | \$ | 3,457,198 | \$ | 3,543,628 | \$ | 3,632,216 | \$ | 3,723,024 | \$ | 3,816,099 | \$ | 3,911,501 | \$ | 4,009,290 | \$ | 4,109,521 | \$ | 34,139,389 |
| TO003, 004, 005 | New Bus Operations | \$ | 11,546,974 | \$ | 21,228,177 | \$ | 25,166,906 | \$ | 30,467,253 | \$ | 35,617,598 | \$ | 39,183,595 | \$ | 47,891,518 | \$ | 58,240,317 | \$ | 70,007,613 | \$ | 339,349,950 |
| | | | Contribution | s Fr | om Providers | \$ | 27,227,000 | \$ | 27,793,000 | \$ | 28,374,000 | \$ | 28,970,000 | \$ | 29,850,000 | \$ | 30,205,000 | \$ | 30,847,000 | \$ | 203,266,000 |
| TOTAL PROGR | AMMED OPERATING EXPENSES | \$ | 15,894,980 | \$ | 25,134,475 | \$ | 56,397,862 | \$ | 62,364,305 | \$ | 68,198,253 | \$ | 72,465,416 | \$ | 82,161,135 | \$ | 92,975,152 | \$ | 105,497,973 | \$ | 581,089,550 |
| The amoun | ts provided above are expense | s as | ssociated w | /ith | programme | ed c | operating pro | ojec | cts by fundi | ng | category i | n th | e Recomme | nd | ed FY 2020 | W (| ake Transit | Wo | ork Plan. Th | ne a | mounts |
| provid | ed below reflect the Wake Tran | nsit | Financial M | lod | el's remaini | ing | capacity by | yea | r for alloca | tin | g funds to | ope | rating proje | cts | in each of | the | e operating | fur | nding categ | orie | es. |
| Project ID Group | Operating Funding Category | | Prior Year | | FY 2020 | | FY 2021 | Í | FY 2022 | | FY 2023 | Ľ | FY 2024 | | FY 2025 | | FY 2026 | | FY 2027 | | otal (100%) |
| TO001 | Tax District Administration | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| TO002 | Transit Plan Administration/Implementation | \$ | _ | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | _ | \$ | _ | \$ | _ | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| TO003, 004, 005 | Bus Operations | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | _ | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| TO006 | BRT Operations | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 13,474,298 | \$ | 13,811,155 | \$ | 14,156,434 | \$ | 14,510,345 | \$ | 55,952,233 |
| TO007 | CRT Operations | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 20,059,530 | \$ | 20,059,530 |
| | Other Future Operating | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 1,000,000 | \$ | 1,025,000 | \$ | 1,050,625 | \$ | 1,076,891 | \$ | 1,103,813 | \$ | 1,131,408 | \$ | 1,159,693 | \$ | 7,547,430 |
| SUBTOTAL ADDI | FIONAL MODELED OPERATIONS | · | - | \$ | | \$ | 1,000,000 | \$ | .,0_0,000 | \$ | 1,050,625 | \$ | 14,551,189 | \$ | 14,914,968 | | 15,287,842 | | 35,729,569 | \$ | 83,559,193 |
| | TOTAL OPERATIONS | \$ | 15,894,980 | \$ | 25,134,475 | \$ | 57,397,862 | \$ | 63,389,305 | \$ | 69,248,878 | \$ | 87,016,604 | \$ | 97,076,103 | \$ | 108,262,995 | \$ | 141,227,542 | \$ | 664,648,743 |

FYs 2020-2027 Multi-Year Capital Improvement Plan

| | TC001 – VEHICLE ACQUISITION* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|--|---|--------------|--------------|----|------------|-----|-------------|-----------------|----|-----------|------------------|------------------|------|----------|
| Fixed Route Expa | ted Route Expansion Vehicles | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Project Sponsor | Project ID | Project/Phase | Prior Years | FY 2020 | | FY 2021 | | FY 2022 | FY 2023 | | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | F | Y 2027 |
| GoTriangle | TC001-C | Purchase 40-Foot Diesel, CNG, or Electric Buses | \$ 2,500,000 | \$- | \$ | 1,270,853 | \$ | - | \$- | \$ | - | \$ 2,230,078 | \$ 2,319,282 | \$ | |
| City of Raleigh | TC001-E | Purchase 40-Foot Diesel, CNG, or Electric Buses | \$ 5,931,363 | \$ 1,832,962 | \$ | - | \$ | 2,643,375 | \$ 8,934,607 | \$ | 1,429,537 | \$ 10,407,031 | \$ 10,823,312 | \$ | |
| | | Fixed Route Expansion Vehicles Subtotal | \$ 8,431,363 | \$ 1,832,962 | \$ | 1,270,853 | \$ | 2,643,375 | \$ 8,934,607 | \$ | 1,429,537 | \$ 12,637,109 | \$ 13,142,594 | \$ | |
| Fixed Route Repla | acement Veh | licles | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GoTriangle | TC001-D | Purchase 40-Foot Diesel, CNG, or Electric Vehicles | \$ 2,500,000 | \$- | \$ | 1,906,280 | \$ | 1,321,687 | \$ 687,277 | \$ | 1,429,537 | \$ 1,486,719 | \$ 1,546,187 | \$ 1 | ,608,03 |
| City of Raleigh | TC001-F | Purchase 40-Foot Diesel, CNG or Electric Buses | \$ 7,710,772 | \$ 6,531,846 | \$ | 9,531,400 | \$ | 4,625,906 | \$ 1,374,555 | \$ | - | \$ 8,920,312 | \$ 6,957,843 | \$ | |
| Reserve | TC001-G | Local Match for Vehicle Grants | \$ 1,200,000 | \$- | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$- | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ | |
| | | Fixed Route Replacements Vehicles Subtotal | \$11,410,772 | \$ 6,531,846 | \$ | 11,437,680 | \$ | 5,947,593 | \$ 2,061,832 | \$ | 1,429,537 | \$ 10,407,031 | \$ 8,504,030 | \$1 | ,608,035 |
| Paratransit Expan | sion Vehicle | 9S | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TBD | TC001-H | Countywide Paratransit Expansion Vehicles | \$- | \$- | \$ | 101,261 | \$ | 107,812 | \$ 107,143 | \$ | 114,095 | \$ 120,953 | \$ 121,030 | \$ | 128,515 |
| | | Paratransit Expansion Vehicles Subtotal | \$- | \$- | \$ | 101,261 | \$ | 107,812 | \$ 107,143 | \$ | 114,095 | \$ 120,953 | \$ 121,030 | \$ | 128,515 |
| Paratransit Repla | cement Vehi | cles | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TBD | TC001-I | Countywide Paratransit Replacement Vehicles | \$- | \$- | \$ | 1,316,398 | \$ | 1,401,556 | \$ 1,500,009 | \$ | 1,597,325 | \$ 1,935,252 | \$ 1,936,476 | \$2 | ,056,236 |
| | Paratransit Replacement Vehicles Subtota | | | | \$ | 1,316,398 | \$ | 1,401,556 | \$ 1,500,009 | \$ | 1,597,325 | \$ 1,935,252 | \$ 1,936,476 | \$ 2 | ,056,230 |
| | | VEHICLE ACQUISITION TOTAL | \$19,842,135 | \$ 8,364,808 | \$ | 14,126,192 | \$ | 10,100,336 | \$ 12,603,591 | \$ | 4,570,494 | \$ 25,100,345 | \$ 23,704,130 | \$3 | ,792,78 |
| *The evenence ve | ماه من ام محم ما ا | e above table will be supported by a combinatio | | | | | C+. | ata and Fac | danal fundas au | | | | | | |

*The expenses reflected in the above table will be supported by a combination of Wake Transit revenues; existing local, State, and Federal funds; and additional Federal and State discretionary grants.

| | | | | Т | C002 – BU | S IN | FRASTRU | JCI | URE* | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------------|--|---|----------|------------|------------------|-----------|----------|------------------------|----------|-----------|--------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|
| Bus Stop Impro | vements | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Project Sponsor | Project ID | - | Phase | Р | rior Years | | FY 2020 | | FY 2021 | F | FY 2022 | FY 2023 | | FY 2024 | | FY 2025 | I | FY 2026 | F | FY 2027 |
| Town of Cary | TC002-C | Systemwide Bus Stop Improvements/ADA Enhancements | Design/Construction | \$ | 495,000 | \$ | 399,110 | \$ | 415,075 | \$ | | \$ 448,945 | \$ | 466,903 | \$ | 485,579 | \$ | 505,002 | \$ | 525,202 |
| | | | Design/Construction | \$ | 1,016,000 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | | \$- | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 1,078,75 |
| City of Raleigh | | Systemwide Bus Stop Improvements | Design/Construction | | | \$ | 250,000 | \$ | 680,000 | \$ | | \$ 1,124,864 | \$ | 1,169,859 | \$ | 1,216,653 | \$ | 1,265,319 | \$ | 1,315,93 |
| | | Bus Stop Improvements for New Routes | Design/Construction | \$ | 1,205,000 | \$ | 250,000 | \$ | 451,200 | \$ | | \$ 877,394 | \$ | 912,490 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 000.00 |
| | | Systemwide Bus Stop Improvements | Design/Construction | ¢ | | \$ | 250,000 | \$ | 260,000 | \$ | | \$ 281,216 \$ 555.683 | \$ | 292,465 | \$ | 304,163 | \$ | 316,330 | \$ | 328,983 |
| GoTriangle | | Bus Stop Improvements for New Routes I-540 Bus on Shoulder Improvements | Design/Construction Design/Construction | \$ \$ | 425,000 | \$ \$ | 494,000 | \$ \$ | 513,760 | \$ \$ | | \$ 555,683 \$ - | \$ \$ | 577,910 | \$ \$ | - | \$ \$ | - | \$ \$ | |
| | | Improvement to Airport Bus Stop | Design/Construction | φ \$ | | э \$ | - | φ \$ | 50,000 | φ \$ | | | φ \$ | | φ \$ | - | \$ | | φ \$ | |
| | 10002 88 | | top Improvement Subtotal | _ | 3,141,000 | | 1,643,110 | <u> </u> | 2,370,035 | \$ | 3,204,900 | Ŧ | Ŧ | 3,419,627 | \$ | 2,006,395 | - | 2,086,651 | - | 3,248,86 |
| Park-and-Ride li | mprovemen | | | Ψ | 0,141,000 | Ψ | 1,040,110 | Ψ | 2,070,000 | Ψ | 0,204,000 | • 0,200,102 | Ŷ | 0,410,021 | , v | 2,000,000 | ¥. | 2,000,001 | Ψ | 0,240,00 |
| Town of Cary | TC002-W | New Holly Springs Park-and-Ride and Bus Stop Improvements | Construction/Install Amenities | \$ | - | \$ | 55,000 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$- | \$ | - | \$ | 25,000 | \$ | - | \$ | |
| | TC002-K | | Construction/Install Amenities | \$ | 75,000 | \$ | 333,000 | \$ | 343,000 | \$ | 349,000 | \$ 355,000 | \$ | 57,000 | \$ | - | \$ | 57,000 | \$ | |
| GoTriangle | TC002-AI | New Hillsborough/I-440 Park-and-Ride | Design/Construction | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 2,500,000 | \$ | - | \$- | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | |
| Gornangie | TC002-AJ | New Park-and-Ride at Creedmoor/I-540 or Falls of Neuse/I-540 | Design/Construction | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 2,500,000 | \$ | - | \$- | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | |
| | TC002-BA | New Gorman/I-440 Park-and-Ride | Design/Construction | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$- | \$ | 2,812,160 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | |
| | | - | GoTriangle Subtotal | \$ | 75,000 | \$ | 333,000 | \$ | 5,343,000 | \$ | 349,000 | \$ 355,000 | \$ | 2,869,160 | \$ | - | \$ | 57,000 | \$ | |
| City of Raleigh | TC002-X | Rolesville Park-and-Ride Improvements | Construction/Install Amenities | \$ | - | \$ | 55,000 | \$ | - | \$ | | \$- | \$ | - | \$ | 25,000 | \$ | - | \$ | |
| | | | de Improvements Subtotal | \$ | 75,000 | \$ | 443,000 | \$ | 5,343,000 | \$ | 349,000 | \$ 355,000 | \$ | 2,869,160 | \$ | 50,000 | \$ | 57,000 | \$ | |
| Fransit Center/1 | Fransfer Poi | int Improvements | | | | • | | | | | | • | • | | | 1 | - | | | |
| | TC002-A | New Raleigh Union Station Bus Facility | Design | \$ | 3,400,000 | \$ | 3,630,000 | \$ | - | \$ | | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | |
| | | | Construction | \$ | 312,500 | \$ \$ | 3,630,000 | \$ \$ | - | \$ \$ | | \$ - \$ - | \$ \$ | - | \$ \$ | - | \$ \$ | - | \$ \$ | |
| GoTriangle | TC002-N | New Regional Transit Facility (Wake County Share) | Planning/Feasibility Design/Land Acquisition/Construction | \$ \$ | 312,500 | р (5) | - | ծ \$ | - 5,000,000 | ъ \$ | | s - \$ - | ծ \$ | - | \$ \$ | - | ֆ \$ | - | \$ \$ | |
| | TC002-AK | Downtown Apex Transfer Point Improvements | Design/ Land Acquisition/Construction | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 308,000 | \$ | - | \$- | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | |
| | | ł | GoTriangle Subtotal | \$ | 3,712,500 | \$ | 7,260,000 | \$ | 5,308,000 | \$ | - | \$- | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | |
| | | | Feasibility/Planning | \$ | 500,000 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | |
| | TC002-F | New Downtown Cary Multimodal Transit Facility | Design and Land Acquisition | \$ | 2,000,000 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$- | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | |
| | | | Construction | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 7,349,184 | \$ | - | \$- | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | |
| Town of Cary | TC002-AV | Crossroads Plaza Transfer Point Improvements | Design/ Land Acquisition/Construction | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ 346,000 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | |
| | TC002- AW | Park West Village Transfer Point Improvements | Design/ Land Acquisition/Construction | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ 346,000 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | |
| | TC002-BB | Cary Towne Center Transfer Point Improvements | Design/ Land Acquisition/Construction | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | 360,000 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | |
| | | | Town of Cary Subtotal | \$ | 2,500,000 | \$ | - | \$ | 7,349,184 | \$ | - | \$ 692,000 | \$ | 360,000 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | |
| | | | Planning/Design | \$ | 350,000 | \$ | 500,000 | \$ | - | \$ | | \$- | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | | \$ | |
| | TC002-T | New East Raleigh Community Transit Center | Land Acquisition | \$ | - | \$ | 1,500,000 | \$ | - | \$ | | \$- | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | |
| | L | | Construction | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 3,157,530 | \$ | | \$- | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | |
| | | | Planning//Design | \$ | - | \$ | 364,000 | \$ | 486,000 | \$ | | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | |
| | TC002-AC | New Midtown Transit Center | Land Acquisition Final Design and | \$ \$ | - | \$ \$ | - | \$ | 1,500,000 3,157,530 | \$ \$ | | <u>\$</u> - \$- | \$ \$ | - | \$ \$ | - | \$ \$ | - | \$ \$ | |
| | TC002-AL | Crabtree Valley Mall Transit Center Updates | Construction Design/Construction/Instal | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 323,904 | \$ | | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | | \$ | |
| | | Triangle Town Center Transit Center Updates | I Amenities Design/Construction/Instal I Amenities | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 323,904 | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | |
| | | Relocation of Triangle Town Center Transit | Feasibility/Design | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | | \$ 350,000 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | |
| | TC002-AX | Center | Construction | \$ | - | \$ \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | | \$ 000,000 \$ - | \$ | 3,500,000 | | - | \$ | | \$ | |
| | L | | 001101 001011 | Ψ | | Ý | _ | Ψ | _ | Ť | | | * | 5,550,500 | Ψ | - | Ŷ | - | Ť | |

| Project Sponsor | Project ID | Project | Phase | Pr | ior Years | F | Y 2020 | FY 2021 | | FY 2022 | FY | 2023 | F | Y 2024 | FY 2025 | F | Y 2026 | FY | Y 2027 |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|---|---|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--------|
| openeer | TC002-AD | Cross Link/Rock Quarry Transfer Point | Design/Land Acquisition | \$ | - | \$ | 62,623 | \$ | - \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ - | - \$ | - | \$ | |
| | 10002-AD | Improvements | Construction | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ 246,0 |)0 \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$- | - \$ | - | \$ | |
| | T0000 AF | Hillsborough/Gorman Transfer Point | Design/Land Acquisition | \$ | - | \$ | 62,624 | \$ | - \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$- | - \$ | - | \$ | |
| | TC002-AE | Improvements | Construction | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ 246,0 | 00 \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$- | - \$ | - | \$ | |
| | T0000 AF | Hillsborough/State Fairgrounds Transfer Point | Design/ Land Acquisition | \$ | - | \$ | 62,624 | \$ | - \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ - | - \$ | - | \$ | |
| | TC002-AF | Improvements | Construction | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ 246,0 | 00 \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ - | - \$ | - | \$ | |
| | TC002-AG | MLK/Rock Quarry Transfer Point Improvements | Design/ Land Acquisition/Construction | \$ | - | \$ | 308,624 | \$ | - \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ - | - \$ | - | \$ | |
| | | Hillsborough/Jones Franklin Transfer Point | Design/ Land Acquisition | \$ | | \$ | 62,624 | \$ | - \$ | | \$ | | \$ | | \$ - | - \$ | | \$ | |
| City of Raleigh | TC002-AH | Improvements | Construction | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ 246,0 | - | | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ - | - \$ | | \$ | |
| | | | Design/ Land Acquisition | | - | \$ | | \$ 64,0 | | | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ - | - \$ | | φ \$ | |
| | TC002-AN | Capital/Millbrook Transfer Point Improvements | Construction | Ψ \$ | - | \$ | | \$ \$ | - \$ | | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ - | - \$ | | \$ | |
| | | | Design/ Land Acquisition | | - | \$ \$ | | \$ 64,0 | | | Ψ \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ - | - \$ | | φ \$ | |
| | TC002-AO | WakeMed North Transfer Point Improvements | Construction | \$ \$ | - | \$ \$ | | \$ 04,0 \$ | - \$ | | \$ | - | φ \$ | - | φ - \$ - | - \$ | | \$ | |
| | | Falls of Neuse/Spring Forest Transfer Point | Design/ Land Acquisition | | - | ş \$ | | \$ 64,0 | - · | / | φ \$ | - | φ \$ | - | \$ - | - \$ | | φ \$ | |
| | TC002-AP | Improvements | Construction | э \$ | - | э \$ | | \$ 04,0 \$ | - \$ | | э \$ | - | э \$ | - | - چ ج | - 3 - 5 | | э \$ | |
| | | Fayetteville/Garner Station Transfer Point | Design/ Land Acquisition | | - | э \$ | | \$ 64,0 | | | φ \$ | - | э \$ | - | - چ ج | - 3 - 5 | | э \$ | |
| | TC002-AQ | Improvements | Construction | φ \$ | - | \$ | | \$ 04,0 \$ | - \$ | | \$ \$ | - | \$ | - | φ - \$ - | - \$ | | \$ | |
| | | 1 | Design/ Land Acquisition | | - | э \$ | | ծ \$ | - \$ | | э \$ | - | э \$ | - | ۍ چې ۲ - | - \$ | | ծ \$ | |
| | TC002-AR | Hillsborough/Oberlin Transfer Point | v 1 | ֆ Տ | - | э \$ | | ծ \$ | - \$ | | ծ \$ | - 266,400 | ֆ \$ | - | \$ - \$ - | - \$ | | ծ \$ | |
| | | Improvementa | Construction | · · | - | - | | ծ \$ | - \$ - \$ | | ծ \$ | 200,400 | ֆ \$ | - | \$ - \$ - | - \$ - \$ | | ծ \$ | |
| | TC002-AS | Clark/Oberlin Transfer Point Improvements | Design/ Land Acquisition | | - | \$ | | \$ \$ | - \$ | , | | - 266.400 | - | - | • | - \$ | | \$ \$ | |
| | | | Construction | \$ | - | \$ | | | | | \$ | 266,400 | \$ \$ | - | \$ - | - \$ - \$ | | | |
| | TC002-AT | Brier Creek Commons Transfer Point | Design/ Land Acquisition | | - | \$ | | \$ | - \$ | | \$ | - | <u> </u> | - | \$- | | | \$ | |
| | | 1 | Construction | \$ | - | \$ | | \$ | - \$ | | \$ | 266,400 | \$ | - | \$- | - \$ | | \$ | |
| | TC002-AU | Avent Ferry/Gorman Transfer Point Improvements | Design/ Land Acquisition | | - | \$ | | \$ | - \$ | | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ - | - \$ | | \$ | |
| | | | Construction | \$ | - | \$ | | \$ | - \$ | | \$ | 266,400 | \$ | - | \$ - | - \$ | | \$ | |
| | TC002-AY | Wilmington/Pecan Transfer Point | Design/ Land Acquisition | | - | \$ | | \$ | - \$ | | \$ | 69,200 | \$ | - | \$ - | - \$ | | \$ | |
| | | Improvements | Construction | \$ | - | \$ | | \$ | - \$ | | \$ | - | \$ | 276,800 | \$ - | - \$ | | \$ | |
| | TC002-AZ | Cameron Village Transfer Point Improvements | Design/ Land Acquisition | | - | \$ | | \$ | - \$ | | \$ | 69,200 | \$ | - | \$ - | - \$ | | \$ | |
| | | | Construction | \$ | - | \$ | | \$ | - \$ | | \$ | - | \$ | 276,800 | \$ - | - \$ | | \$ | |
| | | | City of Raleigh Subtotal | | 350,000 | | | \$ 10,188,8 | | | | ,554,000 | \$ | , , | \$ - | - \$ | | \$ | |
| | | Transit Center/Transfer Poin | it improvements Subtotal | I \$ | 6,562,500 | \$ 1 | 0,183,119 | \$ 22,846,0 | 52 \$ | 1,290,400 | \$ 2 | ,246,000 | \$ | 4,413,600 | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ | |
| echnology | TO000 7 | | N 1/A | — | 1 | • | 500.000 | | | r | \$ | | <u>^</u> | 1 | • | | | | |
| Town of Cary | TC002-Z | Fare Collection Technology Upgrade | N/A | \$ | - | \$ | 500,000 | | - \$ | - | | | \$ | - | \$- | | - | \$ | |
| City of Raleigh | TC002-AA | | | | | | - | \$ | | | | - | | | - | - \$ | | | |
| | | Fare Collection Technology Upgrade | N/A | \$ | - | \$ | | \$ \$ | - \$ | | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ - | - \$ - \$ | | \$ | - |
| GoTriangle | TC002-AB | Fare Collection Technology Upgrade Farebox Upgrades and Mobile Ticketing Technology (Wake County Share) | N/A N/A | \$ \$ | - | | 1,600,000 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | - \$ - \$ | - | | - | \$ \$ | - | \$ - \$ - | + | | \$ \$ | |
| GoTriangle | TC002-AB | Farebox Upgrades and Mobile Ticketing Technology (Wake County Share) | | \$ | - | \$ | 1,600,000 1,400,000 | \$ | | - | \$ | - | Ψ | - | Ŷ | - \$ | - | | |
| GoTriangle | TC002-AB | Farebox Upgrades and Mobile Ticketing Technology (Wake County Share) | N/A Technology Subtotal | \$ \$ | | \$ \$ | 1,600,000 1,400,000 3,500,000 | \$ \$ \$ | - \$ - \$ | - | \$ \$ \$ | - | \$ \$ | - | \$- \$- | - \$ - \$ - \$ | - | \$ \$ | |
| GoTriangle | TC002-AB | Farebox Upgrades and Mobile Ticketing Technology (Wake County Share) | N/A Technology Subtotal Planning/Feasibility | \$ \$ \$ | - - 350,000 | \$ \$ | 1,600,000 1,400,000 3,500,000 | \$ \$ \$ \$ | - \$ - \$ | - | \$ \$ \$ \$ | - | \$ \$ \$ | - | \$- \$- \$- | - \$ - \$ - \$ | - | \$ \$ \$ | |
| GoTriangle | TC002-AB | Farebox Upgrades and Mobile Ticketing Technology (Wake County Share) vements New GoRaleigh/GoWake Access Paratransit | N/A Technology Subtotal Planning/Feasibility Land Acquisition | \$ \$ \$ | - - - 350,000 - | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | 1,600,000 1,400,000 3,500,000 - 2,750,000 | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ | - | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | - | \$ \$ \$ \$ | - | \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - | - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ | - | \$ \$ \$ \$ | |
| GoTriangle | TC002-AB | Farebox Upgrades and Mobile Ticketing Technology (Wake County Share) | N/A Technology Subtotal Planning/Feasibility Land Acquisition Design | \$ \$ \$ \$ | - - 350,000 - - | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | 1,600,000 1,400,000 3,500,000 - 2,750,000 - | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ | - | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | | \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - | - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ | - | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | |
| GoTriangle | TC002-AB | Farebox Upgrades and Mobile Ticketing Technology (Wake County Share) vements New GoRaleigh/GoWake Access Paratransit | N/A Technology Subtotal Planning/Feasibility Land Acquisition | \$ \$ \$ | - - 350,000 - - - | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | 1,600,000 1,400,000 3,500,000 - 2,750,000 - | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ | - | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | | \$ \$ \$ \$ | - | \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - | - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ | - | \$ \$ \$ \$ | |
| , , | TC002-AB | Farebox Upgrades and Mobile Ticketing Technology (Wake County Share) vements New GoRaleigh/GoWake Access Paratransit | N/A Technology Subtotal Planning/Feasibility Land Acquisition Design | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | - - 350,000 - - - - | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | 1,600,000 1,400,000 3,500,000 - 2,750,000 - - | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ | - - - - - - - - | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | - - - - - - ,800,000 | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | - - - - - - - - | \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - | - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ | - | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | |
| GoTriangle | TC002-AB | Farebox Upgrades and Mobile Ticketing Technology (Wake County Share) vements New GoRaleigh/GoWake Access Paratransit Maintenance and Operations Facility Expansion of Compressed Natural Gas Fueling | N/A Technology Subtotal Planning/Feasibility Land Acquisition Design Construction | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | - - - - - - - - - - - 350,000 | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | 1,600,000 1,400,000 3,500,000 - 2,750,000 - - - - | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | - \$ - \$ - \$ 00 \$ 00 \$ | | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | - - - - - - - - | \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - | - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ | - | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | |
| GoTriangle | TC002-AB cility Impro TC002-V TC002-H | Farebox Upgrades and Mobile Ticketing Technology (Wake County Share) vements New GoRaleigh/GoWake Access Paratransit Maintenance and Operations Facility Expansion of Compressed Natural Gas Fueling | N/A Technology Subtotal Planning/Feasibility Land Acquisition Design Construction Design and Construction | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | - | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | 1,600,000 1,400,000 3,500,000 - 2,750,000 - 2,750,000 | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 00 \$ 00 \$ 00 \$ 00 \$ 00 \$ | | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | - - - - - - - - - | \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - | - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ | - - - - - - - | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | |
| GoTriangle | TC002-AB cility Impro TC002-V TC002-H | Farebox Upgrades and Mobile Ticketing Technology (Wake County Share) wements New GoRaleigh/GoWake Access Paratransit Maintenance and Operations Facility Expansion of Compressed Natural Gas Fueling Station at Poole Road Operations Facility New Bus Operations and Maintenance Facility Expansion of Bus Operations and Maintenance | N/A Technology Subtotal Planning/Feasibility Land Acquisition Design Construction Design and Construction City of Raleigh Subtotal Construction Planning and Design | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | 1,600,000 1,400,000 3,500,000 - 2,750,000 - - 2,750,000 1,500,000 | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | - \$ - \$ - \$ 00 \$ 00 \$ - \$ 00 \$ - \$ | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | | \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - | - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ | - - - - - - - - - - - | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | |
| GoTriangle aintenance Fa City of Raleigh Town of Cary | тс002-АВ сіііту Імрго тс002-V тс002-H тс002-E | Farebox Upgrades and Mobile Ticketing Technology (Wake County Share) vements New GoRaleigh/GoWake Access Paratransit Maintenance and Operations Facility Expansion of Compressed Natural Gas Fueling Station at Poole Road Operations Facility New Bus Operations and Maintenance Facility Expansion of Bus Operations and Maintenance Facility (Wake County share) | N/A Technology Subtotal Planning/Feasibility Land Acquisition Design Construction Design and Construction City of Raleigh Subtotal Construction Planning and Design Construction | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | - - - 350,000 1,000,000 - - | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | 1,600,000 1,400,000 3,500,000 - 2,750,000 - 2,750,000 1,500,000 - - - | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 3,000,0 \$ 14,800,0 \$ \$ 17,600,1 \$ \$ \$ | - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 00 \$ 00 \$ - \$ 00 \$ - \$ - \$ | | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | ,800,000 - ,280,000 - | \$ \$ | - - - - - - 13,077,696 | \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - | - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | |
| GoTriangle aintenance Fa City of Raleigh Town of Cary | тс002-АВ сіііту Імрго тс002-V тс002-H тс002-E | Farebox Upgrades and Mobile Ticketing Technology (Wake County Share) vements New GoRaleigh/GoWake Access Paratransit Maintenance and Operations Facility Expansion of Compressed Natural Gas Fueling Station at Poole Road Operations Facility New Bus Operations and Maintenance Facility Expansion of Bus Operations and Maintenance Facility (Wake County share) | N/A Technology Subtotal Planning/Feasibility Land Acquisition Design Construction Design and Construction City of Raleigh Subtotal Construction Planning and Design | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | - - - 350,000 1,000,000 - - | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | 1,600,000 1,400,000 3,500,000 - 2,750,000 - 2,750,000 1,500,000 - - - | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 3,000,0 \$ \$ 14,800,0 \$ \$ 17,600,1 \$ | - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 00 \$ 00 \$ - \$ 00 \$ - \$ - \$ | | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | ,800,000 - | \$ \$ | - - - - - - 13,077,696 | \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - | - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | |

| | | | | т | COO: | 3 – OTHE | RC | APITAL* | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------|--|------|------------|------|------------|-------|--------------|-------|------------|------|--------------|--------------|----|----------------|------|-------------|---------|
| Capital Planning | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Project Sponsor | Project ID | Project/Phase | Pri | ior Years | F | Y 2020 | F | FY 2021 | F | Y 2022 | | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | | FY 2025 | | FY 2026 | FY 2027 |
| OsTrianala | TC003-A | Fixed Guideway Transit Corridors Major Investment Study | \$ | 2,000,000 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$- | \$ | - | \$ |
| GoTriangle | TC003-C | Bus and Rail Station Land Use & Affordable Housing Planning | \$ | 181,000 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$- | \$ | - | \$ |
| City of Raleigh | TC003-E | Western Boulevard Corridor Study | \$ | 350,000 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$- | \$ | - | \$ |
| Capital Area MPO | TC003-F | Extension of Planning Horizon for Wake Transit Vision Plan | \$ | - | \$ | 250,000 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$- | \$ | - | \$ |
| | | Capital Planning Subtotal | \$ | 2,531,000 | \$ | 250,000 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$- | \$ | - | \$ |
| Community Funding | g Area Plannin | ng | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Town of Fuquay- Varina | TC003-H | Microtransit Feasibility Study | \$ | - | \$ | 13,750 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$- | \$ | - | \$ |
| Town of Garner | TC003-I | Transit Planning Study | \$ | - | \$ | 50,000 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$- | \$ | - | \$ |
| Town of Rolesville | TC003-J | Comprehensive Community Transportation Study | \$ | - | \$ | 16,500 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$- | \$ | - | \$ |
| | | Community Funding Areas Subtotal | \$ | - | \$ | 80,250 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$- | \$ | - | \$ |
| Technology | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GoTriangle | TC003-D | Enterprise Resource Planning (ERP) System (Wake County Share) | \$ | 458,333 | \$ | 458,333 | \$ | 458,333 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$- | \$ | - | \$ |
| Capital Area MPO | TC003-G | Public-Facing Online Map for Wake Transit Projects | \$ | - | \$ | 90,000 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ |
| | | Technology Subtotal | | 458,333 | \$ | 548,333 | \$ | 458,333 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$- | \$ | - | \$ |
| | | OTHER CAPITAL TOTAL | \$ | 2,989,333 | \$ | 878,583 | \$ | 458,333 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$- | \$ | - | \$ |
| *The expenses refle | ected in the al | bove table will be supported by a combinat | tion | of Wake Ti | ans | it revenue | s: ex | isting local | . Sta | te. and Fe | dera | al funds: an | d additional | Fe | deral and Stat | e di | scretionary | grants. |

| | TC004 – COMMUTER RAIL TRANSIT* | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|--|--|--------------|---------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Project Sponsor | Project ID | Project | Phase | Prior Years | FY 2020 | FY 2021 | FY 2022 | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 |
| GoTriangle | | Commuter Rail from Garner to Western Durham (Wake County Share) | Commuter Rail Alternatives Analysis | \$ 2,303,038 | \$- | \$- | \$- | \$- | \$ - | \$- | \$- | \$- |
| | TC004-B | Commuter Rail RTC Modeling | Planning | \$ 333,333 | \$- | \$- | \$- | \$- | \$- | \$- | \$- | \$- |
| Reserve | TC004-A | Commuter Rail from Garner to Western Durham (Wake County Share) | Project Development | \$- | \$ 42,724,000 | \$- | \$- | \$- | \$- | \$- | \$- | \$- |
| | | COMMUTER F | AIL TRANSIT TOTAL | \$ 2,636,371 | \$ 42,724,000 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$- | \$ - | \$- | \$ - |
| *The expenses | ne expenses reflected in the above table will be supported by a combination of Wake Transit revenues and additional Federal and State discretionary grants. | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | TC005 – BUS RAPID TRANSIT* | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Project Sponsor | Project ID | Project | Phase | Prior Years | FY 2020 | FY 2021 | FY 2022 | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 |
| City of Raleigh | TC005- | New Bern Corridor Bus Rapid | Project Development and Final Design | \$ 4,315,545 | | | | | | | | |
| , , | A1 | Transit Facility | Right-of-Way | | | \$ 1,500,000 | | | | | | |
| | | | Construction | | | \$ 9,302,000 | \$ 21,549,000 | \$ 9,773,000 | | | | |
| City of Raleigh | | Bus Rapid Transit (Remaining Corridors) | Project Development and Final Design (Remaining Corridors) | \$- | \$ 21,000,000 | \$ 4,000,000 | \$- | \$- | \$- | \$ - | \$- | \$ - |
| | | | Right-of- Way/Construction (Remaining Corridors) | \$- | \$- | \$ 64,831,810 | \$ 119,235,516 | \$ 63,117,137 | \$ 27,743,195 | \$- | \$- | \$ |
| | BUS RAPID TRANSIT TOTAL \$ 4,315,545 \$ 21,000,000 \$ 79,633,810 \$ 140,784,516 \$ 72,890,137 \$ 27,743,195 \$ - \$ - \$ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *The expenses | e expenses reflected in the above table will be supported by a combination of Wake Transit revenues and additional Federal and State discretionary grants. | | | | | | | | | | | |

VEHICLE ACQUISITION - TC001 Future Year Projects

Fixed Route Expansion Vehicles

Project Description:

GoTriangle and GoRaleigh will continue to purchase 40foot fixed-route transit buses to support new bus services or service improvements anticipated to begin in various years through FY 2027. Many of the vehicles will possess the technology to be powered by alternative fuels, including compressed natural gas (CNG) and electricity. Further, many of the vehicles will be ordered in the year preceding their use, as there is typically an anticipated delivery timeframe of 12-18 months after vehicles are ordered.

| Project at A Glance | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Project Description | Purchase 40-foot Diesel, CNG, or Electric Buses | | | | | | | | |
| Start Date | Various (See CIP Project Sheet Summary) | | | | | | | | |
| Agency | GoTriangle and GoRaleigh | | | | | | | | |
| Cost | See CIP Project Sheet Summary | | | | | | | | |
| Funding Source | Wake Transit Tax Proceeds, Federal Formula Funds | | | | | | | | |





Vehicle Acquisition

Fixed Route Replacement Vehicles

Project Description:

GoTriangle and GoRaleigh will continue to purchase 40foot fixed-route transit buses to replace vehicles that have exhausted their useful life in various years through FY 2027. Many of the vehicles will possess the technology to be powered by alternative fuels, including compressed natural gas (CNG) and electricity. Further, many of the vehicles will be ordered in the year preceding their use, as there is typically an anticipated delivery timeframe of 12-18 months after vehicles are ordered.

| Project at A Glance | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Project Description | Purchase 40-foot Diesel, CNG, or Electric Buses | | | | | | | | |
| Start Date | Various (See CIP Project Sheet Summary) | | | | | | | | |
| Agency | GoTriangle and GoRaleigh | | | | | | | | |
| Cost | See CIP Project Sheet Summary | | | | | | | | |
| Funding Source | Wake Transit Tax Proceeds, Federal Formula Funds | | | | | | | | |

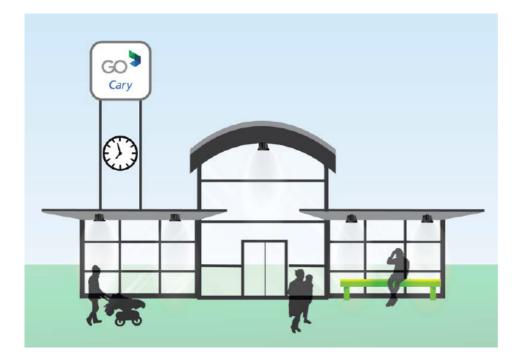




BUS INFRASTRUCTURE - TC002 Future Year Projects

The Town of Cary/GoCary will design and construct a number of bus stops to support future bus services programmed to begin in FY 2027. Improvements will include the installation of concrete pads for safer and more comfortable boarding/alighting of buses, benches, bike racks, access ramps, sidewalks, and other associated amenities.

| Project at A Glance | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Project Description | Bus Stop Improvements for New Routes | | | | | | | |
| Start Date | July 2026 | | | | | | | |
| Agency | Town of Cary/GoCary | | | | | | | |
| FY 2027 Cost | \$1,078,751 | | | | | | | |
| Funding Source | Wake Transit Tax Proceeds, Federal Funds | | | | | | | |



GoTriangle will construct or work with the North Carolina Department of Transportation to construct improvements to the shoulder of I-540 to facilitate faster bus services making use of the corridor, including appropriate signage.

| Project at A Glance | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Project Description | I-540 Bus on Shoulder Improvements | | | | | | | |
| Start Date | FY 2022 | | | | | | | |
| Agency | GoTriangle | | | | | | | |
| FY 2022 Cost | \$43,264 | | | | | | | |
| Funding Source | Wake Transit Tax Proceeds, Federal Funds | | | | | | | |



GoTriangle will upgrade the existing bus stops at Terminals 1 and 2 at the Raleigh-Durham International Airport to improve passenger safety, comfort, and wayfinding. Bus top improvements will be designed to:

- Identify all bus stops with clear signage
- Improve passenger amenities
- Add passenger information and wayfinding at bus stops and between terminals and bus stops
- Provide real-time bus arrival information and public Wi-Fi hot spots as feasible

| Project at A Glance | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Project Description | Improvements to Airport Bus Stop | | | | | | | |
| Start Date | FY 2021 | | | | | | | |
| Agency | GoTriangle | | | | | | | |
| FY 2021 Cost | \$50,000 | | | | | | | |
| Funding Source | Wake Transit Tax Proceeds, Federal Funds | | | | | | | |



Park-and-Ride Improvements

Project Description:

GoTriangle will build a new, approximately 100-space park-and-ride facility for use by GoTriangle Route 100, which provides service to North Carolina State University, downtown Raleigh, RDU Airport, and the Regional Transit Center (RTC). The park-and-ride facility will primarily serve riders originating in western Raleigh.

| Project at A Glance | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Project Description | New Hillsborough/I-440 Park- and-Ride | | | | | | | | |
| Start Date | FY 2021 | | | | | | | | |
| Agency | GoTriangle | | | | | | | | |
| FY 2021 Cost | \$2,500,000 | | | | | | | | |
| Funding Source | Wake Transit Tax Proceeds, Federal Funds | | | | | | | | |



GoTriangle will build a new, approximately 100space park-and-ride facility for use by GoTriangle NRX-North Raleigh Express service, which will provide weekday commuter service between Triangle Town Center and the Regional Transit Center (RTC) near Research Triangle Park. The park-and-ride facility will serve commuters originating in north Raleigh neighborhoods with destinations in RTP and connections to other regional destinations. The new park-and-ride facility will be located at either Creedmoor Road and I-540 or Falls of Neuse Road and I-540.

| Project at A G | Glance |
|------------------------|--|
| Project Description | New Park-and-Ride at Creedmoor/I-540 or Falls of Neuse/I-540 |
| Start Date | FY 2021 |
| Agency | GoTriangle |
| FY 2021 Cost | \$2,500,000 |
| Funding Source | Wake Transit Tax Proceeds, Federal Funds |



GoTriangle will build a new, approximately 100-space park-and-ride facility in southwestern Raleigh. The parkand-ride facility will serve riders originating in southwestern Raleigh and the Lake Wheeler area traveling to downtown and other parts of Raleigh.

| Project at A G | Blance |
|------------------------|---|
| Project Description | New Gorman/I-44O Park-and- Ride Facility |
| Start Date | FY 2024 |
| Agency | GoTriangle |
| FY 2024 Cost | \$2,812,160 |
| Funding Source | Wake Transit Tax Proceeds, Federal Funds |



Transit Center/Transfer Point Improvements

Project Description:

The GoTriangle Regional Transit Center (RTC) is the primary hub for GoTriangle regional bus services connecting Wake, Durham, and Orange Counties. The first phase of this project was funded in FY 2019. The initial phase included a feasibility study to determine the best location for a new RTC, taking into consideration current and future planned routes, land use, supply, and price. The current location of the RTC on Slater Road in Durham creates the overlapping of routes leading to inefficiency. The feasibility study is evaluating location options that improve route efficiency.

The second phase of work will begin in FY 2021 to design and construct the new facility. Services anticipated to use the facility by 2027 include:

- GoTriangle 100 Raleigh-RDU-RTC
- GoTriangle 310 Cary-Morrisville-RTC
- GoTriangle 311 Apex-RTC
- 700 Durham-RTC (non-Wake Co)
- 800 Chapel Hill-RTC (non-Wake Co)
- NRX-North Raleigh Express
- TBD: Commuter Rail



| Project at A C | Glance |
|------------------------|--|
| Project Description | New Regional Transit Facility (Wake County Share) |
| Start Date | FY 2021 |
| Agency | GoTriangle |
| FY 2021 Cost | \$5,000,000 |
| Funding Source | Wake Transit Tax Proceeds, Durham and Orange Transit Tax Proceeds, Federal Funds |

| | TC002- AK, AN, AO, AP, AQ, AR, AS, | | Bus Infrastructure |
|--------------|------------------------------------|---------------|---|
| Project IDs: | AT, AU, AV, AW, AY, AZ, BB | Project Type: | Transit Center/Transfer Point Improvements |

The Multi-Year CIP programs new transit connections throughout the county that will be supported by enhanced transfer points. The transfer points will include:

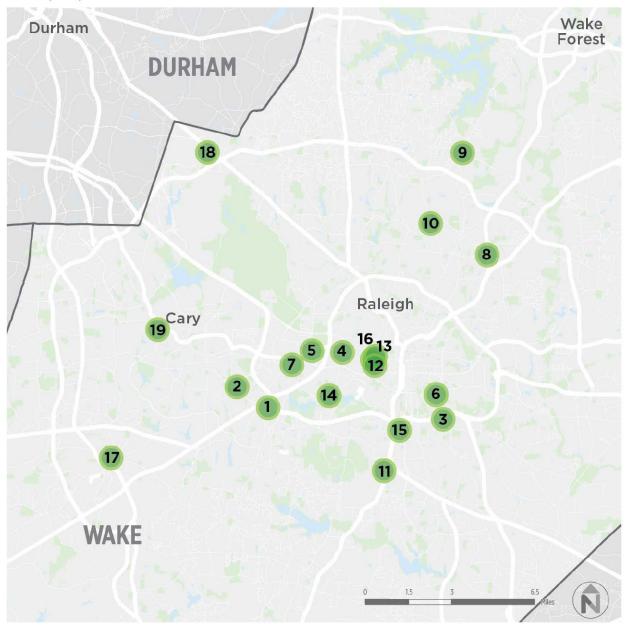
- Larger shelter(s)
- Lighting
- Passenger information, including real-time information systems; and
- Amenities to enhance passenger comfort (public Wi-Fi, benches, trash cans, bike racks)

Enhanced Transfer Points are assumed to include improvements to bus stop pairs (one on either side of the street, typically) to facilitate transfers between key routes in both directions, but project elements may vary by location.

| Project At A | Glance |
|------------------------|--|
| Project Description | Countywide Enhanced Transfer Point Improvements |
| Start Date | Various (See Schedule on Next Page) |
| Agency | Various (See CIP Summary) |
| Cost | See CIP Project Sheet Summary |
| Funding Source | Wake Transit Tax Proceeds, Federal Funds |

| Мар | Location | City | Year |
|-----|--------------------------------|---------|------|
| 1 | Crossroads Plaza | Cary | FY23 |
| 2 | Cary Towne Center | Cary | FY24 |
| 3 | Cross Link/Rock Quarry | Raleigh | FY20 |
| 4 | Hillsborough/Gorman | Raleigh | FY20 |
| 5 | Hillsborough/State Fairgrounds | Raleigh | FY20 |
| 6 | MLK/Rock Quarry | Raleigh | FY20 |
| 7 | Hillsborough/Jones Franklin | Raleigh | FY20 |
| 8 | Capital/Milbrook | Raleigh | FY21 |
| 9 | WakeMed North | Raleigh | FY21 |
| 10 | Falls of Neuse/Spring Forest | Raleigh | FY21 |
| 11 | Fayetteville/Garner Station | Garner | FY21 |
| 12 | Hillsborough/Oberlin | Raleigh | FY22 |
| 13 | Clark/Oberlin | Raleigh | FY22 |
| 14 | Avent Ferry/Gorman | Raleigh | FY22 |
| 15 | Wilmington/Pecan | Raleigh | FY23 |
| 16 | Cameron Village | Raleigh | FY23 |
| 17 | Downtown Apex | Apex | FY20 |
| 18 | Briar Creek Commons | Raleigh | FY22 |
| 19 | Park West Village | Cary | FY23 |

Vicinity Map



The Town of Cary will develop a multimodal transportation hub in downtown Cary. The facility will connect a range of transportation services including intercity rail (Amtrak), planned commuter rail, bus rapid transit, and express and local bus service.

The new facility will include indoor passenger waiting areas and will provide passenger amenities in line with Wake Bus Plan standards.

Site features will be developed, and costs will be shared across site functions/users. The Wake Bus Plan assumes site development costs will be shared across modes and assigns 40% of projects costs to the Bus Infrastructure funding category.

Services anticipated to use the facility by FY 2027 include:

- GoCary 1 Crossroads
- GoCary 3 Harrison
- GoCary 4 High House
- GoCary 6/9B Buck Jones
- GoCary 7 Weston Parkway
- GoCary 9A Trinity
- HSX Holly Springs-Apex-Cary Express
- Cary-RDU Airport
- GoTriangle 310 RTC-Morrisville-Cary
- Western Bus Rapid Transit
- Commuter Rail
- Amtrak



| Project at A C | Glance |
|------------------------|---|
| Project Description | New Downtown Multimodal Transit Facility |
| Start Date | FY 2021 |
| Agency | Town of Cary/GoCary |
| FY 2021 Cost | \$24,000,000 (Bus component - \$7,349,184) |
| Funding Source | Wake Transit Tax Proceeds, Federal Funds |

Improvements

Project Description:

GoRaleigh will implement updates to the Transit Center at Crabtree Valley Mall in FY 2021. The Crabtree Valley Mall is a major transit hub with multiple routes converging at the transit center. The existing bus stop is adjacent to a parking deck and offers shelter from the weather. Additional investments will be needed to support bus riders transferring between routes, including additional passenger amenities and information display.

The Wake Bus Plan recommends investing in the bus stop with additional passenger amenities, information and resources.

| Project at A G | Blance |
|------------------------|--|
| Project Description | Crabtree Valley Mall Transit Center Updates |
| Start Date | FY 2021 |
| Agency | City of Raleigh/GoRaleigh |
| FY 2021 Cost | \$323,904 |
| Funding Source | Wake Transit Tax Proceeds, Federal Funds |



Project IDs:

Bus Infrastructure

Transit Center/Transfer Point Improvements

Project Description:

GoRaleigh will implement updates to the Transit Center at Triangle Town Center in FY 2021. There are currently two transit stops at Triangle Town Center. The main bus stop is located at the mall entrance. Park-and-ride spaces are located near the Orvis store along the access road. As more bus services meet at Triangle Town Center, both bus stops will need additional infrastructure to support bus riders making transfers between routes.

GoRaleigh plans to relocate the transit center to a new location on the Triangle Town Center property in FY 2024. Funding is allocated in FY 2023 to examine the feasibility of relocation needs and to begin design, with additional funds programmed for FY 2024 to relocate the transit center.

| Project at A C | Glance |
|------------------------|--|
| Project Description | Triangle Town Center Transit Center Updates |
| Start Date | FY 2021 |
| Agency | City of Raleigh/GoRaleigh |
| FY 2021 Cost | Updates: \$323,904 |
| FY 2023 Cost | Feasibility/Design: \$350,000 |
| FY 2024 Cost | Construction: \$3,500,000 |
| Funding Source | Wake Transit Tax Proceeds, Federal Funds |



The City of Raleigh/GoRaleigh will expand its compressed natural gas (CNG)fueling station at the GoRaleigh bus operations and maintenance facility on Poole Road. This infrastructure is needed to support an expansion in GoRaleigh's CNG-fueled fleet, which will result in cleaner vehicle emissions and lower fuel costs.

| Project at A G | Blance |
|------------------------|---|
| Project Description | Expansion of Compressed Natural Gas Fueling Station at Poole Road Operations Facility |
| Start Date | FY 2023 |
| Agency | City of Raleigh/GoRaleigh |
| FY 2023 Cost | Design/Construction: \$5,800,000 |
| Funding Source | Wake Transit Tax Proceeds, Federal Funds |



Maintenance Facility Improvements

Project Description:

The GoTriangle Operations and Maintenance Facility was originally constructed in 1998. In 2006, the facility was updated to add space for administrative functions. GoTriangle maintains a fleet of 97 fixed-route buses, which exceeds the capacity of site. The site does not have sufficient maintenance bays and administrative space and is unable to accommodate GoTriangle's service vans fleet (66 vehicles).

GoTriangle will plan, design and construct a new Operations and Maintenance Facility. Recommendations call for building a facility with capacity for 150 buses, large enough to accommodate GoTriangle's fleet needs, including vehicles needed for operations in Orange and Durham Counties. Facility costs will be shared across GoTriangle's service areas. The Wake County share of the facility costs is 40%.



| Project at A G | Glance |
|------------------------|--|
| Project Description | Expansion of Bus Operations and Maintenance Facility (Wake County share) |
| Start Date | FY 2022 |
| Agency | GoTriangle |
| FY 2022 Cost | Planning and Design: \$400,000 |
| FY 2023 Cost | Planning and Design: \$2,280,000 |
| FY 2024 Cost | Construction: \$13,077,696 |
| FY 2025 Cost | Construction: \$8,718,464 |
| Funding Source | Wake Transit Tax Proceeds, Durham and Orange Transit Tax Proceeds, Federal Funds |

FYs 2020-2027 Wake Transit Multi-Year Capital Improvement Plan Summary

| Project ID Group | Capital Fundin | g Category | Prior ` | Years | F١ | Y 2020 | | FY 2021 | F | FY 2022 | F | Y 2023 | | FY 2024 | F | FY 2025 | | FY 2026 | I | Y 2027 | Т | otal (100%) |
|----------------------------------|---|--|--|------------------|--|------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|---|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|--|--------------|-----|---|
| TC001 | Vehicle Acc | uisition | \$ 27,8 | 842,135 | \$ | 8,364,808 | \$ | 14,126,192 | \$ | 10,100,336 | \$ ´ | 12,603,591 | \$ | 4,570,494 | \$ | 25,100,345 | \$ | 23,704,130 | \$ | 3,792,786 | \$ | 130,204,817 |
| TC002 | Bus Infrast | ructure | \$ 16,0 | 029,624 | \$ 2 | 20,019,229 | \$ | 65,959,187 | \$ | 5,244,300 | \$ ´ | 13,969,102 | \$ | 23,780,083 | \$ | 10,774,859 | \$ | 2,143,651 | \$ | 3,248,868 | \$ | 161,168,903 |
| TC003 | Other Ca | apital | \$ 2,9 | 989,333 | \$ | 878,583 | \$ | 458,333 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 4,326,249 |
| TC004 | Commuter Ra | ail Transit | \$ 2,0 | 636,371 | \$ 4 | 2,724,000 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 45,360,371 |
| TC005 | Bus Rapid | Transit | \$ 4,3 | 315,545 | \$ 2 | 21,000,000 | \$ | 79,633,810 | \$ 1 | 140,784,516 | \$ 7 | 72,890,137 | \$ | 27,743,195 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 346,367,203 |
| | TOTAL PROGRAMMED | CAPITAL EXPENSES | \$ 53,8 | 813,008 | \$ 9 | 2,986,620 | \$ | 160,177,522 | \$ 1 | 156,129,152 | \$ 9 | 99,462,830 | \$ | 56,093,772 | \$ | 35,875,204 | \$ | 25,847,781 | \$ | 7,041,654 | \$ | 687,427,543 |
| The amounts p | rovided above are expe | nses associated with | progra | ammed | capita | al project | s by | / funding cat | ego | ry in the R | eco | mmended | FY | 2020 Wake | Tra | nsit Work | Pla | n. The amo | unt | s provide | d b | elow reflect |
| • | | Transit Financial Mo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | |
| | | | | | | | - | | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> | | | | | |
| Project ID Group | Capital Funding | Funding | Prior ` | Years | F | Y 2020 | | FY 2021 | | FY 2022 | , r | FY 2023 | | FY 2024 | | FY 2025 | | FY 2026 | | FY 2027 | | Total (100%) |
| Project ID Group TC001 | Vehicle Acquisition | Funding N/A | Prior ` | Years - | F` \$ | Y 2020 - | \$ | FY 2021 - | \$ | FY 2022 - | ۲ \$ | -¥ 2023 - | \$ | FY 2024 - | \$ | FY 2025 - | \$ | FY 2026 - | \$ | FY 2027 - | \$ | Total (100%) - |
| | | Ŭ. | Prior ` \$ | Years - | F` \$ | Y 2020 - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | -Y 2023 - | \$ | FY 2024 - | \$ | FY 2025 - | \$ | FY 2026 | \$ | - | \$ | Total (100%) - |
| | Vehicle Acquisition | N/A | Prior \$ | Years - | F` \$ \$ | Y 2020 - - | \$ \$ | - | \$ \$ | FY 2022 - 104,000 | \$ | - Y 2023 - 108,160 | \$ \$ | - 112,486 | \$ | - | \$ \$ | - 121,665 | \$ \$ | - 126,532 | \$ | - |
| TC001 | | N/A Community Funding | Prior S | - | 5 \$ | - | \$ \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ \$ | - | \$ \$ | - 112,486 | \$ \$ | - | \$ \$ | - 121,665 | \$ \$ | - 126,532 | \$ | 789,829 |
| | Vehicle Acquisition | N/A Community Funding Area Bus Stop | Prior \$ \$ \$ \$ | - | F` \$ \$ \$ | - | \$ \$ \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ \$ \$ | - | \$ \$ \$ | - | \$ \$ | - | \$ \$ \$ | - | \$ \$ | - | \$ | 789,829 |
| TC001 | Vehicle Acquisition | N/A Community Funding Area Bus Stop General Unallocated Bus | \$ \$ \$ | - | F` \$ \$ \$ | - | \$ \$ \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ \$ \$ | - 112,486 | \$ \$ | - | | - 121,665 | \$ \$ | - | \$ | 789,829 34,296,794 |
| TC001 TC002 | Vehicle Acquisition Bus Infrastructure | N/A Community Funding Area Bus Stop General Unallocated Bus Infrastructure | \$ \$ \$ | - | F \$ \$ \$ \$ | - | \$ \$ \$ \$ | - 100,000 - | \$ \$ \$ | - 104,000 - 2,080,000 | \$ \$ \$ | - 108,160 - | \$ \$ \$ \$ | - 112,486 46,794 2,249,728 | \$ \$ \$ | - 116,986 - | | - 121,665 | \$ \$ | - | \$ | 789,829 34,296,794 9,168,645 |
| TC001 TC002 TC003 | Vehicle Acquisition Bus Infrastructure Other Capital | N/A Community Funding Area Bus Stop General Unallocated Bus Infrastructure Unallocated Technology | \$ \$ \$ | - - - - | F \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | - | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | - 100,000 - 2,000,000 | \$ \$ \$ | - 104,000 - 2,080,000 | \$ \$ \$ | - 108,160 - 2,163,200 | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | - 112,486 46,794 2,249,728 | \$ \$ \$ | - 116,986 - 675,717 | | - 121,665 17,250,000 - | \$ \$ | - | \$ | - |
| TC001 TC002 TC003 TC004 | Vehicle Acquisition Bus Infrastructure Other Capital Commuter Rail Transit | N/A Community Funding Area Bus Stop General Unallocated Bus Infrastructure Unallocated Technology N/A N/A | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | - | F` \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | - | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | - 100,000 - 2,000,000 | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 1 \$ | - 104,000 - 2,080,000 | \$ \$ \$ \$ 20 \$ | - 108,160 - 2,163,200 | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | - 112,486 46,794 2,249,728 145,208,650 - | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 1 \$ | - 116,986 - 675,717 | | - 121,665 17,250,000 - | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | - | \$ | - 789,829 34,296,794 9,168,645 |

END OF FY 2020 RECOMMENDED WAKE TRANSIT WORK PLAN

WAKE COUNTY TRANSIT PLAN: IMPLEMENTATION

